



CENTRAL BANK OF  
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

# Handbook of Key Economic and Financial Statistics



Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago  
P.O. Box 1250  
Port-of-Spain  
Republic of Trinidad and Tobago  
[www.central-bank.org.tt](http://www.central-bank.org.tt)

© Copyright 2014 Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago

ISBN -978-976-8134-22-6

## Foreword

In the past two decades, the global economy has become more interconnected, more complex and more competitive. Over the period, Trinidad and Tobago became a natural gas-based economy and emerged as a regional financial centre with aspirations to become an international financial hub. Statistics in this new and challenging environment has gained even greater importance to support sound policy decisions.

At the Central Bank, our policy formulations require a deep understanding of the economy and the financial system to help make the right decisions. Access to reliable, timely and high quality statistics is, therefore, necessary for us to effectively discharge our monetary and financial stability mandates, and to develop a sound and progressive financial sector. Otherwise, we would make decisions on the basis of anecdotes and gut feelings.

As the Trinidad and Tobago economy and financial markets evolve, our statistical science and infrastructure must also evolve. For this reason, we established a Statistics Department in May 2013 in an attempt to close data gaps, increase the overall quality of our statistical output, and make them widely available. Much of Central Bank's data, which can be shared with the public, is now freely accessible on our website, [www.central-bank.org.tt](http://www.central-bank.org.tt).

I am, therefore, pleased to introduce this updated *Handbook of Key Economic and Financial Statistics*, which is another vital statistical resource. The Handbook is being published as Central Bank celebrates our Golden anniversary, marking 50 years of statistical service to the people of Trinidad and Tobago. It is a treasure trove of statistics from critical economic growth indicators to budget numbers, balance of payments data to debt statistics.

As we move into our next 50 years, Central Bank will continue to be a vital source of public information needed to underpin sound policy decisions.



Governor Jwala Rambarran  
Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago



## Acknowledgements

The Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago takes this opportunity to acknowledge the assistance of all stakeholders involved in the production of this updated edition of the Handbook of Economic and Financial Statistics. In particular, we wish to thank the following:

- The Ministry of Energy and Energy Affairs
- The Ministry of Finance and the Economy
- The Central Statistical Office



Governor Jwala Rambarran  
Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago

## Table of Contents

### SECTION I – SELECTED MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS

TABLE A.1	SELECTED MACRO VARIABLES	3
-----------	--------------------------	---

### SECTION II – NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

TABLE B.1	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY CLASS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY – TTSNA (CURRENT PRICES)	8
TABLE B.2	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT (2000) PRICES	14

### SECTION III – FOREIGN TRADE, BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND EXCHANGE RATES

TABLE C.1	VALUE OF EXPORTS BY SECTIONS OF THE SITC	26
TABLE C.2	VALUE OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS OF THE SITC	28
TABLE C.3	BALANCE OF VISIBLE TRADE	30
TABLE C.4	TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES – EXPORTS	32
TABLE C.5	TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES – IMPORTS	34
TABLE C.6	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUMMARY – 1964-1985	36
TABLE C.6.1	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUMMARY – 1986-2013	38
TABLE C.7	NET FOREIGN RESERVES – 1965-1990	40
TABLE C.7.1	NET FOREIGN RESERVES	41
TABLE C.8	TT DOLLAR EXCHANGE RATES FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES – 1955-2013	42
TABLE C.9	PURCHASES AND SALES OF FOREIGN CURRENCIES – COMMERCIAL BANKS AND NON-BANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	44
TABLE C.10	DIRECT INVESTMENT CAPITAL IN PRIVATE SECTOR ENTERPRISES BY SECTOR OF ACTIVITY	45
TABLE C.11	DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	46

### SECTION IV – PRODUCTION AND SERVICES

TABLE D.1	PRODUCTION – PETROLEUM	51
TABLE D.2	PRODUCTION, EXPORTS AND PRICES OF SELECTED PETROCHEMICALS – 1964-2013	53
TABLE D.3	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION AND PRICES	55
TABLE D.4	SUPPLY OF MEAT (EXCLUDING POULTRY)	57
TABLE D.5	SUPPLY OF SELECTED AGRICULTURE COMMODITIES	59

## Table of Contents

TABLE D.6	INDICATORS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY	60
TABLE D.7	INDEX OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION (1971=100)	62
TABLE D.7.1	INDEX OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION (1977=100)	63
TABLE D.7.2	INDEX OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION (1995=100)	64
TABLE D.8	INDEX OF RETAIL SALES	65
<b>SECTION V – PUBLIC FINANCE</b>		
TABLE E.1	FISCAL OPERATIONS, 1955-1985	71
TABLE E.2	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL OPERATIONS – CALENDAR YEARS 1986-2013	73
TABLE E.3	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL OPERATIONS – FISCAL YEARS 1998/99-2012/13	75
TABLE E.4	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT – DEBT OUTSTANDING, DISBURSEMENTS, REPAYMENTS AND DEBT RATIOS – CALENDAR YEARS 1955-2013	76
TABLE E.5	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT – DEBT OUTSTANDING, DISBURSEMENTS, REPAYMENTS AND DEBT RATIOS – FISCAL YEARS 1998/99-2012/13	78
TABLE E.6	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT – CURRENCY COMPOSITION, EXTERNAL DEBT – CALENDAR YEARS 1988-2013	79
TABLE E.6.1	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT – CURRENCY COMPOSITION, EXTERNAL DEBT – CALENDAR YEARS 1988-2013 (CONT'D)	80
TABLE E.7	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT – CREDITOR COMPOSITION, EXTERNAL DEBT – CALENDAR YEARS 1988-2013	81
<b>SECTION VI – THE FINANCIAL SYSTEM</b>		
TABLE F.1	SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BANKING SYSTEM	88
TABLE F.2	MONEY SUPPLY – BANKING SYSTEM	90
TABLE F.3	SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – CENTRAL BANK	92
TABLE F.4	SUMMARY OF FOREIGN CURRENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – COMMERCIAL BANKS	94
TABLE F.5	COMMERCIAL BANKS – TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE	95
TABLE F.5.1	COMMERCIAL BANKS – TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE – PRIVATE SECTOR	97
TABLE F.5.2	COMMERCIAL BANKS – TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE – PUBLIC SECTOR	99
TABLE F.5.3	COMMERCIAL BANKS – TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE – CONSUMERS	101
TABLE F.6	COMMERCIAL BANKS – TOTAL DEPOSITS BY TYPE	103
TABLE F.7	COMMERCIAL BANKS – TOTAL DEPOSITS BY SECTOR	105

## Table of Contents

TABLE F.8	FINANCE COMPANIES AND MERCHANT BANKS – TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY SECTOR	107
TABLE F.9	FINANCE COMPANIES AND MERCHANT BANKS – TOTAL DEPOSITS BY SECTOR	108
TABLE F.10	TRUST AND MORTGAGE FINANCE COMPANIES – TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY SECTOR	109
TABLE F.11	SELECTED INTEREST RATES	110
TABLE F.11.1	SELECTED INTEREST RATES (CONT'D)	112
TABLE F.12	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO: TOTAL ASSETS OF THE FINANCIAL SYSTEM	114
TABLE F.13	COMMERCIAL BANKS – FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS	115
TABLE F.14	REAL ESTATE MARKET INDICATORS	116
TABLE F.15	COMMERCIAL BANKS – MORTGAGES BY PURPOSE 1991-2013	118
<b>SECTION VII – WAGES AND PRICES</b>		
TABLE G.1	INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES (1955=100)	124
TABLE G.1.1	INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES (SEPTEMBER 1960=100)	125
TABLE G.1.2	INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES (SEPTEMBER 1975=100)	126
TABLE G.1.3	INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES (SEPTEMBER 1982=100)	127
TABLE G.1.4	INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES (SEPTEMBER 1993=100)	128
TABLE G.1.5	INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES (JANUARY 2003=100)	129
TABLE G.2	WAGES – INDEX OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS (1971=100)	130
TABLE G.2.1	WAGES – INDEX OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS (1977=100)	131
TABLE G.2.2	WAGES – INDEX OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS (1995=100)	132
<b>SECTION VIII – POPULATION AND LABOUR FORCE</b>		
TABLE H.1	MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES BY AGE AND SEX	137
TABLE H.2	TOTAL LABOUR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SEX	139
TABLE H.3	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SEX AND AGE	141
TABLE H.4	EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR FORCE	143
TABLE H.5	SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT	145
TABLE H.6	EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (NUMBER OF PERSONS)	146





**Section I**

**Selected  
Macroeconomic  
Indicators**



Table A.1  
SELECTED MACRO VARIABLES

Year	Population '000	GDP current prices (TT\$M)	Percentage change constant GDP	GDP Per Capita (US\$)	Inflation (%) (2003=100)	Unemployment %	Fiscal Balance (% of GDP)	Import Cover Ratio (Months)	Public Sector External Debt (US \$M)
1955	720.8	505.6	-	410.2	-	-	-1.4	3.9	35.3
1956	742.5	589.9	-	464.6	0.7	-	-1.6	6.0	35.3
1957	764.9	695.2	-	531.5	2.1	-	-0.3	6.3	35.3
1958	788.6	763.5	-	566.2	4.4	-	-0.3	5.9	35.3
1959	817.1	846.2	-	602.1	2.5	-	0.3	5.5	35.3
1960	840.3	918.3	-	635.4	2.2	-	-0.7	4.2	35.3
1961	866.8	1,002.8	-	672.6	1.4	-	-5.6	5.5	35.3
1962	893.2	1,061.7	-	679.2	3.0	-	-2.7	4.8	42.4
1963	924.3	1,162.7	-	625.8	3.8	13.7	-3.6	5.9	65.3
1964	951.1	1,220.4	-	638.4	0.8	14.0	-5.2	3.8	70.6
1965	973.9	1,262.7	-	648.3	1.7	13.7	-1.4	2.0	74.0
1966	994.9	1,240.7	-	636.3	4.1	13.9	-3.1	2.3	79.5
1967	1,010.1	1,324.4	2.0	682.9	2.1	16.0	-3.1	2.8	71.7
1968	1,020.6	1,517.8	5.2	758.8	8.2	14.9	-1.4	3.5	78.6
1969	1,027.8	1,558.4	2.7	739.6	2.4	13.1	-1.1	2.4	84.0
1970	970.9	1,643.7	3.5	780.2	2.5	12.8	-4.4	2.7	79.1
1971	978.1	1,771.0	1.0	742.1	3.5	12.6	-6.4	1.6	88.0
1972	988.0	2,081.5	5.8	877.8	9.3	-	-6.5	1.2	108.1
1973	1,057.7	2,564.2	1.7	1,010.1	14.8	15.4	-2.9	6.3	123.8
1974	1,004.2	4,192.7	3.8	1,739.7	22.0	15.3	8.2	12.7	118.1
1975	1,011.9	5,300.1	1.5	2,182.4	16.6	15.0	9.7	11.6	9.3
1976	1,022.9	6,090.5	6.4	2,480.9	9.7	-	4.3	18.2	56.5
1977	1,035.2	7,532.8	9.1	3,031.9	11.7	13.4	6.6	16.5	208.2
1978	1,048.6	8,549.6	10.0	3,397.2	10.3	12.1	-1.4	16.3	315.2
1979	1,063.5	11,045.8	3.6	4,327.6	14.7	11.0	-5.0	15.9	374.4
1980	1,081.7	14,966.1	10.4	5,647.2	17.5	9.9	2.4	19.8	771.0
1981	1,093.9	16,781.4	4.6	4,261.4	14.3	10.5	1.0	13.1	968.0
1982	1,115.7	19,536.7	3.8	4,821.2	11.9	9.9	14.5	10.1	1,292.0
1983	1,138.5	18,633.3	-10.3	3,817.7	17.7	11.1	-13.1	7.7	1,543.0
1984	1,169.6	18,616.9	-5.8	6,632.2	13.3	13.3	-11.9	12.4	1,601.0

Sources: Central Statistical Office and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table A.1 (Continued)**  
**SELECTED MACRO VARIABLES**

Year	Population '000	GDP current prices (TT\$M)	Percentage change constant GDP	GDP Per Capita (US\$)	Inflation (%) (2003=100)	Unemployment %	Fiscal Balance (% of GDP)	Import Cover Ratio (Months)	Public Sector External Debt (US \$M)
1985	1,178.2	18,071.2	-4.1	6,259.9	7.6	15.7	-7.5	2.5	1,566.0
1986	1,199.1	17,259.7	-3.3	4,007.3	7.7	17.2	-7.4	2.4	2,090.3
1987	1,217.1	17,271.9	-4.6	3,924.3	10.8	22.3	-6.8	1.3	2,304.2
1988	1,211.5	17,284.7	-3.9	3,327.9	7.8	22.0	-5.7	1.1	2,395.7
1989	1,213.2	18,372.9	-0.8	3,532.6	11.4	22.0	-3.4	2.4	2,399.7
1990	1,215.2	21,539.3	1.5	4,134.6	11.0	20.0	-1.3	5.0	2,520.5
1991	1,225.1	22,558.6	2.7	4,316.3	3.9	18.5	-0.2	2.4	2,438.1
1992	1,239.9	23,118.1	-1.6	4,370.7	6.5	19.6	-2.7	1.7	2,215.0
1993	1,246.9	24,986.9	-1.5	3,535.1	10.9	19.8	-0.2	1.6	2,102.1
1994	1,249.7	29,311.7	3.6	3,994.1	9.0	18.4	0.0	3.8	2,063.5
1995	1,260.0	31,697.0	3.8	4,268.4	5.3	17.2	0.2	2.0	1,905.2
1996	1,263.6	34,586.6	7.1	4,570.0	3.3	16.3	0.5	2.8	1,877.2
1997	1,274.8	35,870.8	7.5	4,595.3	3.6	15.0	0.1	2.6	1,564.8
1998	1,253.9	38,065.1	8.1	4,834.3	5.6	14.2	-1.9	3.1	1,471.1
1999	1,258.2	42,889.1	8.0	5,434.3	3.4	13.1	-3.2	3.1	1,584.8
2000	1,262.4	51,370.7	6.9	6,485.0	3.6	12.1	1.6	4.3	1,679.8
2001	1,266.8	55,007.2	4.2	7,004.0	5.5	10.8	-0.1	4.2	1,637.6
2002	1,275.7	56,290.0	7.9	7,104.3	4.2	10.4	0.3	5.5	1,595.7
2003	1,282.4	71,169.0	14.4	8,860.3	3.8	10.5	2.6	5.4	1,526.2
2004	1,290.6	83,652.0	8.0	10,334.7	3.7	8.4	2.3	4.9	1,382.1
2005	1,294.5	100,682.0	6.2	12,413.0	6.9	8.0	6.3	7.0	1,388.1
2006	1,297.9	115,951.1	13.2	14,223.3	8.3	6.2	5.7	10.0	1,346.7
2007	1,303.2	136,952.5	4.8	16,678.8	7.9	5.6	0.5	9.4	1,484.7
2008	1,308.6	175,287.2	3.4	21,410.8	12.0	4.6	6.8	11.5	1,672.0
2009	1,310.1	121,281.3	-4.4	14,695.0	7.0	5.3	-5.4	11.9	1,998.2
2010	1,317.7	134,125.2	-0.1	16,034.4	10.5	5.9	1.1	13.1	2,180.5
2011	1,328.0	156,449.4	0.0	18,408.7	5.1	4.9	0.7	13.5	2,361.7
2012	1,335.2	158,045.0	1.4	18,485.6	9.3	5.0	-3.3	10.4	2,133.9
2013	1,340.6	175,608.5	1.7	20,418.7	5.2	3.7	-0.4	12.0	2,758.7

Sources: Central Statistical Office and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.



## Section II

# National Accounts



## INTRODUCTION

The System of National Accounts (SNA) evolved from the first manual of 1953 through revisions in 1968, 1993 and 2008 to the comprehensive instrument for the measurement of changes in the social and economic environment throughout most of the world. This set of coherent, consistent and interrelated economic accounts is supported by a number of concepts, definitions and classifications within a broad accounting framework. Internationally, the Accounts are used to inform policy decisions regarding the economy and society.

The 2008 SNA manual succeeded the previous manual of 1993. The latest version was completed in 2008 and is more encompassing of current issues than its predecessor SNA editions. The new system includes several changes including revisions in institutional sectoring and further specifications of scope of transactions including the production boundary.

The official producer of GDP at current and constant prices is the Central Statistical Office (CSO) of Trinidad and Tobago. The Central Bank produces a Quarterly Index of GDP (QGDP) using the method of extrapolation based on indicators of economic activity. The CSO employs the concepts and definitions of the SNA. The National Accounts for Trinidad and Tobago are based on the consultancy of Professor Kari Levitt who introduced a variant of the SNA (the TTSNA) to better explain the working of the Trinidad and Tobago economy.

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP)

Gross domestic product is an aggregate measure of production equal to the sum of the gross values added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the value of their outputs). It is the sum of the final uses of goods and services (all uses except intermediate consumption) measured

in purchasers' prices, less the value of imports of goods and services, or the sum of primary incomes distributed by resident producer units.

## SOURCES OF DATA

The Central Statistical Office of Trinidad and Tobago is the source of the data series in this section. The official data from the Central Statistical Office are published in the 'Review of the Economy' publication of Ministry of Finance and the Economy.

**Table B.1**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY CLASS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - TTSNA (CURRENT PRICES)**  
 (TT\$ M)

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>328.2</b>	<b>365.9</b>	<b>449.5</b>	<b>391.2</b>	<b>367.3</b>	<b>364.9</b>	<b>432.0</b>	<b>709.4</b>
Exploration and Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petrochemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asphalt Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>931.2</b>	<b>976.3</b>	<b>1,096.3</b>	<b>1,205.6</b>	<b>1,308.6</b>	<b>1,447.0</b>	<b>1,689.0</b>	<b>1,910.3</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>117.2</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>146.3</b>
Export agriculture	8.1	8.1	13.6	9.3	12.9	10.2	10.8	9.5
Domestic agriculture	25.5	27.7	30.0	34.8	34.9	43.1	54.7	65.3
Sugar industry	49.6	49.9	59.1	61.4	61.5	63.9	82.5	71.5
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>184.7</b>	<b>222.0</b>	<b>245.2</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	37.1	40.2	45.1	53.7	62.4	65.3	76.4	87.5
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	6.2	9.4	11.4	15.0	14.6	14.6	16.5	18.1
Printing, publishing and paper converters	7.5	8.8	9.9	11.5	13.2	13.8	15.6	18.6
Wood and related products	4.9	5.4	6.2	7.4	7.8	8.5	10.0	12.5
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	12.6	14.0	16.5	20.2	22.8	25.2	32.9	32.1
Assembly type and related industries	14.6	19.9	25.4	34.0	41.2	47.9	59.3	63.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3.6	4.4	5.5	6.8	7.6	9.4	11.3	12.7
<b>Services</b>	<b>761.5</b>	<b>788.5</b>	<b>873.6</b>	<b>951.5</b>	<b>1,029.7</b>	<b>1,145.1</b>	<b>1,319.0</b>	<b>1,518.8</b>
Electricity and water	22.3	23.5	28.5	32.6	32.8	37.3	39.1	41.1
Construction and quarrying	52.9	56.9	64.1	79.5	96.4	134.9	161.3	177.4
Distribution services including restaurants	226.0	230.8	251.1	257.8	282.8	292.8	320.5	374.4
Hotels and guest houses	6.6	7.0	8.9	10.0	9.6	10.8	10.4	14.2
Transportation, storage and communication	173.7	183.6	201.4	220.0	238.7	214.4	268.0	313.2
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	91.5	88.9	102.4	121.1	122.3	138.9	145.9	185.8
General government	104.3	108.0	118.2	127.5	138.7	191.8	236.0	249.8
Education and cultural community services	34.6	38.3	43.5	45.7	48.0	59.0	66.2	77.6
Personal services	49.6	51.5	55.5	57.3	60.4	65.2	71.6	85.3
Less: Imputed service charge	-309.5	-348.1	-421.5	-352.8	-335.1	-324.0	-392.5	-653.9
Plus: Value Added Tax	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>1,240.7</b>	<b>1,324.4</b>	<b>1,517.8</b>	<b>1,558.4</b>	<b>1,643.7</b>	<b>1,771.0</b>	<b>2,081.5</b>	<b>2,564.2</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.



**Table B.1 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY CLASS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - TTSNA (CURRENT PRICES)**  
 (TT\$ M)

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>1,858.4</b>	<b>2,299.4</b>	<b>2,569.2</b>	<b>3,100.5</b>	<b>2,977.1</b>	<b>4,261.1</b>	<b>6,412.5</b>	<b>5,993.5</b>
Exploration and Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petrochemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asphalt Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>2,425.6</b>	<b>3,163.9</b>	<b>3,748.2</b>	<b>4,725.0</b>	<b>5,947.7</b>	<b>7,361.6</b>	<b>9,311.5</b>	<b>11,518.0</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>192.1</b>	<b>266.9</b>	<b>296.8</b>	<b>309.0</b>	<b>312.2</b>	<b>371.2</b>	<b>387.3</b>	<b>435.8</b>
Export agriculture	13.3	19.8	22.5	41.1	61.4	44.6	43.9	46.3
Domestic agriculture	68.8	92.5	121.9	149.3	156.9	184.7	215.8	299.8
Sugar industry	110.0	154.6	152.4	118.6	93.9	141.9	127.6	89.7
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>279.4</b>	<b>334.7</b>	<b>419.6</b>	<b>539.8</b>	<b>614.2</b>	<b>720.3</b>	<b>793.5</b>	<b>845.9</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	96.7	109.6	129.6	181.3	182.8	227.4	246.2	254.8
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	24.0	25.8	37.8	50.6	53.5	64.7	72.5	92.8
Printing, publishing and paper converters	20.7	26.4	29.4	47.7	61.1	60.5	46.4	75.3
Wood and related products	16.9	22.7	28.2	38.2	45.8	51.6	61.0	49.4
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	37.3	43.1	51.8	74.8	86.6	119.2	119.8	78.8
Assembly type and related industries	69.3	85.9	110.9	127.4	155.8	172.6	222.2	260.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing	14.5	21.2	31.9	19.8	28.6	24.3	25.4	34.5
<b>Services</b>	<b>1,954.1</b>	<b>2,562.3</b>	<b>3,031.8</b>	<b>3,876.2</b>	<b>5,021.3</b>	<b>6,270.1</b>	<b>8,130.7</b>	<b>10,236.3</b>
Electricity and water	32.6	36.1	38.4	44.6	49.8	51.4	25.7	31.1
Construction and quarrying	261.5	402.4	525.7	645.2	1,100.9	1,333.5	1,723.5	2,450.9
Distribution services including restaurants	520.0	662.6	678.8	810.8	1,074.2	1,143.8	1,544.2	1,950.7
Hotels and guest houses	15.8	20.0	23.2	32.6	38.2	47.9	57.4	67.9
Transportation, storage and communication	335.0	371.6	497.2	727.6	767.8	976.7	1,469.7	1,634.9
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	259.4	364.3	459.3	597.2	774.3	1,075.7	1,433.9	1,840.8
General government	319.7	452.6	508.5	635.7	763.4	1,064.4	1,173.5	1,475.2
Education and cultural community services	115.3	130.0	155.3	207.1	252.3	288.7	380.3	383.1
Personal services	94.8	122.7	145.4	175.4	200.4	288.0	322.5	401.7
Less: Imputed service charge	-91.4	-163.6	-226.7	-292.9	-375.0	-576.8	-758.1	-730.1
Plus: Value Added Tax	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>4,192.7</b>	<b>5,300.1</b>	<b>6,090.5</b>	<b>7,532.8</b>	<b>8,549.6</b>	<b>11,045.8</b>	<b>14,966.1</b>	<b>16,781.4</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table B.1 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY CLASS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - TTSNA (CURRENT PRICES)**  
(TT\$ M)

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>5,103.4</b>	<b>4,541.3</b>	<b>5,065.9</b>	<b>4,814.7</b>	<b>3,920.8</b>	<b>4,353.4</b>	<b>4,173.9</b>	<b>4,999.4</b>
Exploration and Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petrochemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asphalt Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>15,212.1</b>	<b>14,838.6</b>	<b>14,328.5</b>	<b>14,066.8</b>	<b>14,105.4</b>	<b>13,605.2</b>	<b>13,762.8</b>	<b>14,053.4</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>466.7</b>	<b>397.2</b>	<b>247.0</b>	<b>440.0</b>	<b>476.9</b>	<b>478.1</b>	<b>469.5</b>	<b>450.2</b>
Export agriculture	31.6	24.8	28.8	37.6	32.4	35.0	31.2	33.2
Domestic agriculture	393.9	384.4	290.8	291.2	290.4	308.1	294.4	275.3
Sugar industry	41.2	-12.0	-72.6	111.2	154.1	135.0	143.9	141.7
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>1,006.3</b>	<b>1,362.9</b>	<b>1,382.5</b>	<b>1,324.9</b>	<b>1,423.7</b>	<b>1,425.0</b>	<b>1,505.3</b>	<b>1,761.4</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	342.0	502.6	523.0	560.3	620.1	702.1	761.8	777.6
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	82.5	98.2	90.6	68.5	74.1	70.8	52.9	61.5
Printing, publishing and paper converters	89.8	109.2	115.5	112.1	121.6	126.4	123.2	133.2
Wood and related products	59.1	71.9	48.3	38.1	32.9	30.9	35.0	40.3
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	127.9	227.3	211.5	221.3	231.5	201.4	228.6	248.0
Assembly type and related industries	273.5	318.0	359.9	288.7	303.5	244.3	240.0	435.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing	31.5	35.7	33.7	35.9	40.0	49.1	63.8	65.4
<b>Services</b>	<b>13,739.1</b>	<b>13,078.5</b>	<b>12,699.0</b>	<b>12,301.9</b>	<b>12,204.8</b>	<b>11,702.1</b>	<b>11,788.0</b>	<b>11,841.8</b>
Electricity and water	2.2	-5.2	177.0	181.3	198.4	254.1	293.6	258.8
Construction and quarrying	3,030.5	2,733.9	2,377.6	2,021.1	1,637.0	1,546.3	1,609.0	1,633.5
Distribution services including restaurants	2,291.3	2,201.3	1,977.2	2,197.6	2,418.0	2,395.0	2,553.8	2,697.7
Hotels and guest houses	74.6	78.3	70.4	63.3	52.2	52.4	57.1	74.0
Transportation, storage and communication	2,036.5	1,882.2	1,752.0	1,616.2	1,718.0	1,699.7	1,706.9	1,701.9
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	2,166.5	2,282.4	2,179.0	2,185.3	2,160.2	2,058.7	1,950.1	2,072.6
General government	2,868.2	2,617.3	2,775.6	2,741.4	2,765.3	2,552.2	2,441.3	2,194.4
Education and cultural community services	812.6	808.7	856.4	853.3	830.2	818.0	815.0	733.2
Personal services	456.7	479.6	533.8	442.4	425.5	325.7	361.2	475.7
Less: Imputed service charge	-777.8	-746.6	-777.5	-810.3	-766.5	-686.7	-652.0	-679.9
Plus: Value Added Tax	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>19,536.7</b>	<b>18,633.3</b>	<b>18,616.9</b>	<b>18,071.2</b>	<b>17,259.7</b>	<b>17,271.9</b>	<b>17,284.7</b>	<b>18,372.9</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table B.1 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY CLASS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - TTSNA (CURRENT PRICES)**  
 (TT\$ M)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>6,368.8</b>	<b>5,903.2</b>	<b>5,464.1</b>	<b>5,696.7</b>	<b>8,760.6</b>	<b>8,712.4</b>	<b>10,060.4</b>	<b>9,130.9</b>
Exploration and Production	-	-	-	-	-	4,496.1	4,863.5	4,732.7
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	540.4	1,356.0	845.7
Petrochemicals	-	-	-	-	-	1,833.4	1,808.3	1,775.0
Service Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	428.5	464.0	565.0
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	1,404.1	1,556.6	1,188.4
Asphalt Production	-	-	-	-	-	9.9	12.0	24.1
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>14,807.5</b>	<b>16,269.2</b>	<b>17,734.3</b>	<b>18,897.0</b>	<b>20,219.9</b>	<b>22,460.7</b>	<b>24,003.8</b>	<b>26,489.6</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>547.3</b>	<b>558.8</b>	<b>586.2</b>	<b>628.4</b>	<b>651.4</b>	<b>733.1</b>	<b>721.1</b>	<b>777.4</b>
Export agriculture	37.1	28.0	21.2	39.4	40.7	40.6	43.3	37.5
Domestic agriculture	320.4	327.4	349.6	353.2	359.2	374.4	400.6	384.0
Sugar industry	189.8	203.4	215.4	235.8	251.5	318.1	277.2	355.9
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>1,859.7</b>	<b>2,062.4</b>	<b>2,125.3</b>	<b>2,273.3</b>	<b>2,280.6</b>	<b>2,608.3</b>	<b>2,412.5</b>	<b>2,822.8</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	878.1	988.1	1,048.5	1,156.3	1,006.4	1,129.7	1,022.1	1,120.2
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	80.0	88.4	72.5	42.0	66.5	62.7	59.1	66.9
Printing, publishing and paper converters	161.3	166.0	182.0	231.0	203.2	266.4	230.2	262.8
Wood and related products	49.8	58.9	47.8	46.8	83.6	73.7	76.0	101.7
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	257.9	264.0	277.0	294.4	347.4	354.0	351.3	417.0
Assembly type and related industries	376.5	396.9	409.3	380.3	460.4	619.5	537.5	664.2
Miscellaneous manufacturing	56.1	100.1	88.2	122.5	113.1	102.3	136.3	190.0
<b>Services</b>	<b>12,400.5</b>	<b>13,648.0</b>	<b>15,022.8</b>	<b>15,995.3</b>	<b>17,287.9</b>	<b>19,119.3</b>	<b>20,870.2</b>	<b>22,889.4</b>
Electricity and water	268.7	200.7	351.1	481.6	385.1	463.9	455.7	579.1
Construction and quarrying	1,730.5	1,932.6	1,930.4	1,892.6	2,234.3	2,465.2	2,685.0	2,800.0
Distribution services including restaurants	2,716.1	2,954.2	3,104.2	3,720.3	4,004.8	4,450.8	5,030.3	5,964.0
Hotels and guest houses	95.4	106.3	113.6	138.3	119.4	178.7	222.8	146.7
Transportation, storage and communication	1,753.1	1,936.0	2,221.6	2,202.2	2,446.8	2,963.5	3,206.5	3,229.8
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	2,294.9	2,694.9	3,171.0	3,314.5	3,620.1	3,900.3	4,148.1	5,039.2
General government	2,298.1	2,499.9	2,734.8	2,800.9	2,954.4	3,088.8	3,398.4	3,314.7
Education and cultural community services	711.8	813.8	866.8	889.0	916.7	957.4	1,035.9	1,100.3
Personal services	531.9	509.6	529.3	555.9	606.3	650.7	687.5	715.6
Less: Imputed service charge	-563.6	-668.3	-1,048.9	-1,004.8	-927.8	-820.9	-891.5	-1,373.7
Plus: Value Added Tax	926.6	1,054.5	968.6	1,163.1	1,259.0	1,344.8	1,413.9	1,624.0
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>21,539.3</b>	<b>22,558.6</b>	<b>23,117.6</b>	<b>24,490.5</b>	<b>29,311.7</b>	<b>31,697.0</b>	<b>34,586.6</b>	<b>35,870.8</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table B.1 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY CLASS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - TTSNA (CURRENT PRICES)**  
(TT\$ M)

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>7,027.5</b>	<b>9,635.3</b>	<b>16,072.9</b>	<b>15,558.8</b>	<b>14,765.0</b>	<b>25,610.7</b>	<b>32,344.6</b>	<b>46,188.4</b>
Exploration and Production	3,350.0	5,217.0	8,959.4	8,686.4	7,950.7	14,888.7	18,147.6	24,223.3
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	694.7	1,344.4	2,821.0	2,399.3	2,557.1	4,608.4	5,750.8	8,932.9
Petrochemicals	1,275.9	1,253.7	2,182.0	2,144.5	1,721.9	3,243.9	5,165.3	7,009.7
Service Contractors	804.4	699.4	725.7	753.3	1,087.0	1,480.7	1,713.3	2,978.6
Distribution	897.5	1,074.0	1,371.6	1,550.2	1,425.4	1,360.8	1,553.8	3,009.8
Asphalt Production	5.0	46.8	13.1	25.1	22.9	28.2	13.8	34.1
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>30,294.1</b>	<b>32,984.8</b>	<b>35,486.5</b>	<b>39,385.7</b>	<b>41,311.4</b>	<b>45,686.9</b>	<b>51,155.5</b>	<b>54,372.7</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>783.4</b>	<b>830.3</b>	<b>697.2</b>	<b>707.6</b>	<b>787.2</b>	<b>674.6</b>	<b>637.0</b>	<b>487.3</b>
Export agriculture	19.5	33.2	20.9	10.6	19.4	14.1	15.8	30.0
Domestic agriculture	410.6	399.3	377.6	413.0	469.4	426.6	442.6	459.7
Sugar industry	353.3	397.8	298.7	284.0	298.4	233.9	178.6	-2.4
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>3,479.1</b>	<b>3,437.2</b>	<b>3,625.4</b>	<b>4,074.4</b>	<b>4,494.1</b>	<b>4,945.5</b>	<b>6,250.2</b>	<b>5,523.0</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	1,445.2	1,594.0	1,686.9	1,921.1	2,001.8	1,812.1	1,898.6	2,055.0
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	66.9	87.3	112.3	107.0	96.6	83.6	105.9	116.7
Printing, publishing and paper converters	296.9	354.9	390.5	414.1	454.8	537.7	565.3	635.3
Wood and related products	130.1	150.7	127.3	125.6	116.3	136.3	139.7	171.4
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	529.5	527.7	687.0	698.8	761.6	903.6	1,375.9	1,330.3
Assembly type and related industries	832.5	471.2	404.9	589.2	853.4	1,276.4	2,000.6	997.5
Miscellaneous manufacturing	178.0	251.4	216.5	218.6	209.6	195.8	164.2	216.8
<b>Services</b>	<b>26,031.6</b>	<b>28,717.3</b>	<b>31,163.9</b>	<b>34,603.7</b>	<b>36,030.1</b>	<b>40,066.8</b>	<b>44,268.3</b>	<b>48,362.4</b>
Electricity and water	849.2	894.8	888.2	880.6	802.6	896.3	946.8	889.9
Construction and quarrying	3,302.0	3,456.8	3,833.1	4,353.3	4,092.1	5,197.0	5,938.8	7,452.5
Distribution services including restaurants	6,790.0	7,617.0	8,401.8	8,724.3	9,286.7	9,901.9	10,623.5	11,970.5
Hotels and guest houses	185.6	213.7	217.0	235.9	255.4	265.0	290.6	406.3
Transportation, storage and communication	3,610.5	3,918.6	4,410.4	5,571.5	5,657.9	5,668.7	5,432.8	5,634.5
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	5,602.6	6,363.2	7,305.1	7,505.8	8,890.1	9,182.2	11,695.2	11,642.6
General government	3,489.1	4,075.9	3,887.2	4,714.1	4,332.9	5,560.0	5,963.8	6,675.3
Education and cultural community services	1,437.2	1,388.2	1,411.1	1,749.1	1,810.5	2,287.7	2,254.6	2,598.6
Personal services	765.4	789.1	810.0	869.1	901.9	1,108.0	1,122.2	1,092.2
Less: Imputed service charge	-1,410.5	-1,677.0	-2,216.0	-2,116.0	-2,187.3	-2,493.0	-3,018.5	-2,958.2
Plus: Value Added Tax	2,153.9	1,946.0	2,027.3	2,178.7	2,400.9	2,364.3	3,170.9	3,079.1
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>38,065.1</b>	<b>42,889.1</b>	<b>51,370.7</b>	<b>55,007.2</b>	<b>56,290.0</b>	<b>71,169.0</b>	<b>83,652.5</b>	<b>100,682.0</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table B.1 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY CLASS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - TTSNA (CURRENT PRICES)**  
 (TT\$ M)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>54,518.4</b>	<b>61,634.1</b>	<b>89,100.3</b>	<b>41,965.5</b>	<b>56,298.6</b>	<b>71,280.2</b>	<b>65,184.1</b>	<b>76,254.9</b>
Exploration and Production	32,249.0	32,962.4	51,696.5	22,749.0	31,236.3	36,867.6	33,079.4	39,907.3
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	8,136.0	10,327.8	13,048.9	5,310.4	9,574.2	12,848.8	10,449.9	12,850.2
Petrochemicals	8,306.1	9,643.1	11,992.2	8,279.3	9,637.0	12,622.3	12,711.4	12,866.1
Service Contractors	3,561.4	4,253.4	5,742.4	3,278.9	2,078.6	2,817.3	3,645.0	4,191.8
Distribution	2,206.7	4,353.8	6,483.8	2,289.1	3,717.4	6,036.0	5,206.4	6,334.6
Asphalt Production	59.2	93.6	136.5	58.8	55.1	88.2	92.0	105.0
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>60,767.2</b>	<b>74,660.9</b>	<b>85,344.6</b>	<b>79,628.1</b>	<b>77,606.9</b>	<b>85,974.0</b>	<b>91,799.5</b>	<b>97,976.4</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>657.3</b>	<b>509.0</b>	<b>640.7</b>	<b>721.8</b>	<b>816.0</b>	<b>902.8</b>	<b>880.7</b>	<b>927.8</b>
Export agriculture	6.8	10.9	10.0	7.5	7.4	7.2	8.1	9.1
Domestic agriculture	447.9	490.3	549.9	534.2	604.1	669.8	645.5	687.9
Sugar industry	202.6	7.8	80.8	180.1	204.5	225.8	227.1	230.8
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>6,444.0</b>	<b>7,216.8</b>	<b>7,042.6</b>	<b>6,973.9</b>	<b>7,370.9</b>	<b>8,807.5</b>	<b>9,769.4</b>	<b>9,686.1</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	2,377.2	2,731.2	2,883.3	3,828.0	3,982.8	4,495.1	5,467.0	5,533.8
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	135.7	135.9	121.8	124.9	121.8	125.8	108.8	98.6
Printing, publishing and paper converters	666.1	764.9	814.0	712.3	747.3	742.7	730.8	831.5
Wood and related products	152.5	191.5	218.9	203.4	176.1	200.7	194.3	159.6
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	1,502.2	1,551.3	1,502.8	1,533.7	1,497.7	1,293.4	1,337.9	1,311.0
Assembly type and related industries	1,327.3	1,496.8	1,053.8	137.7	341.9	1,335.5	1,334.8	1,190.0
Miscellaneous manufacturing	283.0	345.2	448.0	433.9	503.3	614.3	595.8	561.6
<b>Services</b>	<b>53,665.9</b>	<b>66,935.1</b>	<b>77,661.3</b>	<b>71,932.4</b>	<b>69,420.0</b>	<b>76,263.7</b>	<b>81,149.4</b>	<b>87,362.5</b>
Electricity and water	981.5	1,534.4	1,526.3	1,777.9	1,809.7	2,000.1	1,930.2	2,098.3
Construction and quarrying	8,576.9	11,309.8	14,476.5	13,726.5	9,410.5	8,772.3	8,778.5	9,352.3
Distribution services including restaurants	15,081.2	16,925.1	21,140.0	17,934.9	19,060.6	22,749.6	24,810.5	26,368.0
Hotels and guest houses	443.1	461.1	399.2	498.0	506.2	499.3	571.8	570.4
Transportation, storage and communication	4,186.4	7,641.8	6,983.4	7,194.6	8,185.1	7,819.5	8,268.0	8,410.8
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	13,351.5	15,561.8	15,681.3	14,453.8	14,812.5	16,229.5	18,090.1	19,448.1
General government	6,987.5	9,038.3	12,495.1	11,167.9	10,423.9	12,383.6	12,668.4	13,998.6
Education and cultural community services	2,774.5	3,015.4	3,478.9	3,544.5	3,612.0	3,939.9	3,869.8	4,736.9
Personal services	1,283.3	1,447.4	1,480.6	1,634.3	1,599.5	1,869.9	2,162.1	2,379.1
Less: Imputed service charge	-3,658.6	-4,677.8	-5,090.7	-5,459.6	-5,812.5	-5,721.8	-5,276.0	-5,292.8
Plus: Value Added Tax	4,324.1	5,335.3	5,933.0	5,147.3	6,032.3	4,917.0	6,337.4	6,670.0
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>115,951.1</b>	<b>136,952.5</b>	<b>175,287.2</b>	<b>121,281.3</b>	<b>134,125.2</b>	<b>156,449.4</b>	<b>158,045.0</b>	<b>175,608.5</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table B.2**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT (2000) PRICES**  
 (PERCENTAGE CHANGE)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>-8.0</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>-0.2</b>
Exploration and Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petrochemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asphalt Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>-7.9</b>	<b>15.3</b>
Export agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sugar industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	7.2	3.0	16.4	12.6	0.2	9.9	5.4	13.5
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	47.2	16.0	24.4	-4.6	-2.1	-25.9	-6.6	14.1
Printing, publishing and paper converters	14.9	4.0	13.5	11.9	3.0	9.6	14.8	9.4
Wood and related products	7.0	6.6	16.9	2.6	5.1	7.3	9.1	10.4
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	9.6	8.1	19.7	10.1	7.0	10.7	-9.3	0.4
Assembly type and related industries	33.7	18.1	30.7	18.1	12.1	7.6	5.8	-2.1
Miscellaneous manufacturing	16.3	14.0	22.8	8.6	21.1	9.8	4.0	2.9
<b>Services</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>
Electricity and water	4.7	9.3	9.9	1.5	4.9	11.3	-0.3	4.7
Construction and quarrying	5.3	9.7	18.6	12.1	34.2	12.5	-2.7	10.0
Distribution services including restaurants	0.1	0.4	0.2	7.0	0.0	0.1	1.7	13.8
Hotels and guest houses	11.8	24.2	12.7	-27.8	6.2	4.9	1.9	7.3
Transportation, storage and communication	0.5	7.7	4.5	4.2	-11.4	13.9	1.5	-12.4
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	-4.9	6.5	15.3	-1.5	9.7	-3.9	10.9	14.5
General government	-0.6	1.4	6.8	6.2	5.2	9.2	-2.1	2.6
Education and cultural community services	1.5	2.5	17.2	0.8	3.3	-3.4	10.6	4.5
Personal services	0.2	1.7	-1.1	-4.9	3.8	4.0	8.7	0.1
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table B.2 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT (2000) PRICES**  
 (PERCENTAGE CHANGE)

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>-10.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>-12.7</b>	<b>-5.1</b>
Exploration and Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petrochemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asphalt Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>-9.2</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Export agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sugar industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-1.2</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	7.9	5.3	-1.5	2.3	5.3	9.1	0.3	4.5
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	-1.8	10.8	-7.3	-0.9	-3.5	9.2	-21.0	-13.8
Printing, publishing and paper converters	-18.2	-4.6	34.2	-2.0	-1.6	-25.4	10.6	-8.3
Wood and related products	15.1	15.6	19.1	8.9	-1.1	1.1	-30.1	5.5
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	2.8	8.3	-5.1	5.0	6.6	10.3	-14.6	12.0
Assembly type and related industries	12.8	12.9	14.2	13.5	6.2	11.8	6.1	-10.5
Miscellaneous manufacturing	18.5	6.2	-42.6	38.5	-17.6	-11.2	16.5	16.3
<b>Services</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Electricity and water	-0.3	12.8	10.7	5.8	11.6	11.4	14.8	18.4
Construction and quarrying	16.3	17.1	6.8	46.3	9.2	11.4	15.7	6.5
Distribution services including restaurants	8.9	-7.2	6.8	20.2	-7.2	14.9	10.4	3.0
Hotels and guest houses	-6.8	19.3	6.2	4.3	0.0	9.7	-7.6	-15.8
Transportation, storage and communication	-5.3	10.9	43.4	-7.9	11.3	35.1	6.2	4.6
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	20.0	16.0	16.4	17.6	21.1	13.4	12.3	4.6
General government	2.9	8.4	4.2	6.2	7.7	4.8	11.7	16.2
Education and cultural community services	3.4	-2.8	9.7	5.1	4.5	7.2	-1.8	1.6
Personal services	5.3	-3.2	10.8	3.5	25.9	-8.1	10.9	-5.9
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table B.2 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT (2000) PRICES**  
 (PERCENTAGE CHANGE)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>-11.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>
Exploration and Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petrochemicals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asphalt Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>-6.7</b>	<b>-7.5</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>-15.2</b>	<b>-15.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>18.7</b>
Export agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sugar industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-18.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>-13.4</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>-1.2</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	-1.4	-1.1	-12.2	2.8	3.5	-3.6	5.3	0.8
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	-4.9	-7.8	-21.1	25.0	-25.7	-9.6	-4.3	15.6
Printing, publishing and paper converters	-15.4	-8.3	0.9	8.9	-13.9	-12.4	-8.7	8.3
Wood and related products	-29.6	7.4	-40.2	0.0	-11.5	-11.1	14.6	20.0
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	23.1	-20.1	-12.9	4.6	-16.4	1.3	0.4	11.1
Assembly type and related industries	18.1	2.2	-27.5	0.1	-32.3	-4.2	29.2	-12.1
Miscellaneous manufacturing	-10.3	-13.5	1.2	14.3	-7.3	40.4	-13.6	-1.9
<b>Services</b>	<b>-9.3</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>-3.6</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-0.8</b>
Electricity and water	8.3	3.7	0.9	9.0	5.3	-0.2	-0.4	4.0
Construction and quarrying	-17.1	-20.3	-19.0	-24.2	-9.0	-1.4	-9.3	0.1
Distribution services including restaurants	-10.2	-23.7	3.2	0.0	-1.0	-11.5	-7.3	-10.8
Hotels and guest houses	-7.3	-21.9	-12.4	-28.2	-23.2	0.0	14.0	12.2
Transportation, storage and communication	0.7	18.9	-8.4	2.3	0.8	-1.4	2.5	0.2
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	-9.6	-15.0	-6.8	-8.2	-14.0	-12.1	-4.6	-0.3
General government	-20.5	2.2	-1.2	0.9	1.1	-4.3	-0.2	4.6
Education and cultural community services	0.4	2.9	3.1	-1.6	5.7	-2.8	-0.4	-4.7
Personal services	-4.7	-0.1	-23.9	-6.2	-27.1	9.3	19.3	9.1
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>-10.3</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.



**Table B.2 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT (2000) PRICES**  
 (PERCENTAGE CHANGE)

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>
Exploration and Production	-	-	-	-	-	7.8	-1.5	6.5
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	-	-	-	-	-	17.2	-12.3	25.6
Petrochemicals	-	-	-	-	-	12.2	6.0	11.2
Service Contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-11.0	20.1	-2.2
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	7.9	3.4	14.5
Asphalt Production	-	-	-	-	-	-5.7	38.4	20.4
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>-6.7</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>-7.2</b>
Export agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	14.8	-1.3	-42.5
Domestic agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-5.5	9.2	-4.0
Sugar industry	-	-	-	-	-	27.8	19.8	-7.8
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>-6.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>11.5</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	3.4	-0.2	-4.1	-0.5	3.5	-0.5	18.0	11.3
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	-7.7	-4.2	-32.6	-14.0	-3.6	-5.1	13.2	0.3
Printing, publishing and paper converters	2.2	2.2	22.1	-9.8	12.4	-16.8	16.7	12.8
Wood and related products	16.7	10.4	-4.7	-1.9	22.4	14.1	15.5	0.8
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	7.3	1.8	-2.1	13.0	5.9	-1.0	22.2	16.4
Assembly type and related industries	8.7	4.0	-20.3	2.9	5.1	21.1	-14.1	14.2
Miscellaneous manufacturing	4.7	5.4	29.1	17.0	3.1	20.6	-15.5	5.0
<b>Services</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>
Electricity and water	5.0	-0.6	1.0	4.6	4.2	27.0	10.0	6.7
Construction and quarrying	11.1	0.9	-6.5	12.3	7.8	5.3	-0.7	14.2
Distribution services including restaurants	4.2	-1.5	8.3	5.4	4.8	8.5	18.1	7.1
Hotels and guest houses	0.0	5.5	8.6	-27.8	53.4	-12.8	3.7	24.5
Transportation, storage and communication	3.9	-1.4	1.4	-0.8	20.9	11.6	18.3	15.6
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	7.7	4.9	2.5	2.7	0.8	11.2	22.5	-0.4
General government	-1.9	-2.9	-1.1	-3.9	-1.8	2.1	0.6	0.6
Education and cultural community services	4.2	-5.5	2.2	2.0	-4.0	3.5	1.9	15.1
Personal services	-4.4	2.2	0.6	4.5	5.8	2.7	0.7	1.3
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>8.1</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table B.2 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT (2000) PRICES**  
 (PERCENTAGE CHANGE)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>21.8</b>
Exploration and Production	17.4	9.3	6.8	14.9	30.5	8.3	10.7	16.4
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	88.1	40.8	-1.6	24.9	71.1	8.2	1.7	41.0
Petrochemicals	26.5	3.2	6.7	12.5	4.5	11.3	19.5	15.3
Service Contractors	-13.9	17.5	18.6	-18.2	9.9	4.7	-20.2	38.4
Distribution	4.7	1.0	3.1	2.3	2.1	4.8	4.2	8.9
Asphalt Production	-33.9	21.1	43.2	2.1	4.7	-35.1	20.6	37.3
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>-15.3</b>	<b>-34.2</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>-10.1</b>
Export agriculture	-1.1	20.1	-51.2	80.4	-31.0	1.6	113.2	-79.6
Domestic agriculture	-4.3	4.5	7.8	-0.6	-0.6	-11.1	5.9	-16.3
Sugar industry	10.7	-10.9	14.0	17.7	-29.4	-68.7	-68.5	141.1
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>-7.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	1.6	3.0	7.8	0.1	4.1	12.3	17.2	3.1
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	30.2	28.3	-7.2	-17.2	-2.0	26.8	15.0	5.9
Printing, publishing and paper converters	22.9	6.8	13.3	-1.5	28.8	5.2	-1.9	20.1
Wood and related products	-31.4	1.9	-4.1	-4.3	15.1	1.3	22.9	-17.6
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	-0.4	15.6	-3.1	-1.7	36.0	5.8	13.1	16.9
Assembly type and related industries	-40.0	-1.7	46.6	35.7	9.1	8.1	10.4	18.9
Miscellaneous manufacturing	-18.6	10.1	7.3	-9.3	-10.8	-17.9	33.0	30.9
<b>Services</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Electricity and water	0.3	5.5	4.1	8.7	5.3	3.2	6.2	-0.4
Construction and quarrying	6.0	7.6	10.3	-5.1	23.4	8.1	16.1	6.2
Distribution services including restaurants	8.0	5.9	-2.8	1.3	2.0	3.2	4.5	15.1
Hotels and guest houses	36.8	-10.2	9.7	3.4	-3.3	8.0	24.8	-19.8
Transportation, storage and communication	0.8	8.9	7.7	9.6	5.4	-0.8	7.7	4.6
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	11.7	12.4	0.8	11.5	7.3	21.7	-2.4	1.0
General government	-4.3	-6.1	-1.5	3.7	-1.0	0.6	1.9	-1.5
Education and cultural community services	-2.6	-0.8	-0.1	7.1	2.3	6.8	0.3	7.3
Personal services	0.8	-1.0	4.0	2.6	20.7	-0.4	-6.3	9.9
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>13.2</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table B.2 (Continued)**  
**GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT (2000) PRICES**  
 (PERCENTAGE CHANGE)

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<b>Petroleum Industry</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>-3.6</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Exploration and Production	1.4	-1.2	-0.1	4.9	-4.4	-2.5	1.3
Refining (Incl. Atlantic LNG)	3.4	5.1	-5.8	-3.3	-5.8	-4.3	2.2
Petrochemicals	-2.3	-2.8	8.7	-0.8	-4.7	-5.8	-1.7
Service Contractors	0.8	-25.9	-59.9	37.5	62.6	21.2	8.7
Distribution	5.6	-0.2	0.0	14.0	3.6	16.2	5.0
Asphalt Production	35.5	-1.7	-38.8	57.1	43.5	-7.8	14.1
<b>Non-Petroleum</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>-32.4</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-19.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>
Export agriculture	33.9	-9.3	-32.4	-2.2	13.3	2.0	9.6
Domestic agriculture	6.3	1.0	-9.1	17.0	3.5	-15.8	3.6
Sugar industry	93.5	25.7	-80.5	666.6	-5.7	-25.0	7.7
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>-5.8</b>	<b>-1.8</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	22.4	8.4	10.1	3.8	1.6	6.2	-2.4
Textiles, garments, footwear and headwear	2.7	20.5	4.5	22.8	-1.0	-14.3	-9.2
Printing, publishing and paper converters	19.3	-3.3	-10.6	-6.7	-0.3	-1.2	9.2
Wood and related products	25.5	0.3	-6.6	-13.4	10.9	-3.9	-18.1
Chemicals and non-metallic minerals	5.6	-5.4	-2.6	2.8	3.5	-4.0	1.6
Assembly type and related industries	12.1	1.4	-5.2	27.1	14.8	-32.1	-4.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing	21.6	26.4	-1.7	12.2	-7.2	-5.9	-6.7
<b>Services</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>-5.7</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Electricity and water	6.5	3.0	0.3	0.1	6.4	4.5	3.5
Construction and quarrying	7.1	4.5	-7.1	-28.4	-8.8	-2.0	4.1
Distribution services including restaurants	3.3	17.6	-20.4	-13.2	12.6	-1.5	0.0
Hotels and guest houses	0.4	-15.4	21.3	-0.7	-8.0	2.1	-4.0
Transportation, storage and communication	6.0	8.5	-0.5	0.9	1.1	14.4	1.0
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	10.4	3.1	-4.5	8.1	5.3	4.6	3.3
General government	3.2	1.7	19.1	1.2	-0.7	1.0	0.5
Education and cultural community services	0.7	-3.9	4.0	0.0	0.7	-0.7	6.5
Personal services	7.0	-3.4	5.1	-7.7	16.5	9.3	8.9
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>

Source: Central Statistical Office.





**Section III**

**Foreign Trade,  
Balance of Payments  
and  
Exchange Rates**





## INTRODUCTION

### FOREIGN TRADE

Since 1951 Trinidad and Tobago has implemented the Special Trade system of recording transactions in goods between the country and non-resident entities. This means that imports comprise merchandise cleared by the Customs Division for the local economy. They exclude all imports which are placed in bonded warehouses under the control of Customs officials. This means that in effect those goods that have not yet crossed the territorial frontier and are still unavailable to the local economy. Domestic products being sold abroad and re-exports of imported goods that had previously entered into the economy having been cleared by the Customs comprise exports. Imported goods that are re-exported from bonded warehouses do not enter the trade as they had not in effect entered the country. The Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) defines special trade as follows:

*Special trade covers goods that cross the customs frontier plus goods that are imported into and exported from custom-bonded areas. The Special trade system is in use when the statistical territory comprises only a particular part of the economic territory<sup>1</sup>.*

These accounts are conceptually linked to the System of National Accounts. They record transactions between the country and non-residents. The identification of residents and non-residents as used in the Balance of Payments is identical to the System of National Accounts<sup>2</sup>. The valuation of transaction accounts in the Balance of Payments is the market price.

<sup>1</sup> OECD. Available at: <http://stats.oecd.org/metadata/publish.asp?co=.....&ds=80>

<sup>2</sup> The residence of each institutional unit is the economic territory with which it has the strongest connection, expressed as its center of predominant economic interest. 2008 SNA, Chapter 4, Institutional Units and Sectors and Chapter 26, The Rest of the World Accounts.

State trading, commercial transactions in military equipment and supplies, foreign aid transactions, improvement and repair trade, transactions in new ships and aircraft, electric energy and gas, and sea products landed direct from the high seas are included in the trade statistics.

Excluded from the trade statistics are the following:

1. Ships/aircraft stores and bunkers supplied to locally-registered craft
2. Gold coin and bullion, issued coinage and issued bank notes
3. Personal and household effects
4. Goods on lease such as cinematographic film
5. Goods on loan such as samples for exhibition or study

Imports by Parcel Post receive treatment in accordance with their value. For parcels of TT\$200 or less, those transactions are not entered on customs bills of entry but are recorded separately. Parcel Post imports above TT\$200 in value are entered on full customs bill of entry and appear in the detailed trade statistics. The criterion for inclusion of exports by Parcel Post is the same as imports.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

### Definition

Trinidad and Tobago currently follows the guidelines stipulated in the Balance of Payments Manual, Fifth Edition. The Balance of Payments is a systematic summary of the economic transactions between transactions of an economy with the rest of the world. The transactions include but are not limited to international trade.

The Balance of Payments Manual defines a transaction as:

*“An economic flow that reflects the creation, transformation, exchange, transfer, or extinction of economic value and involves changes in ownership of goods and/or financial assets, the provision of services, or the provision of labour and capital.”*

Some aspects of the Balance of Payments are discussed below:

### **DOUBLE-ENTRY SYSTEM**

Every recorded transaction is represented by two entries with equal values (credit and debit). In principle, the sum of the credits should be equal to the sum of the debits. The balance is not usually achieved because of the many sources of data of differing degrees of quality that are input into the accounts.

### **CONCEPTS OF ECONOMIC TERRITORY, RESIDENCE AND CENTRE OF ECONOMIC INTEREST**

The economic territory of a country consists of the geographic territory administered by a government; within this territory, persons, goods, and capital circulate freely.

The concept of residence is based on an economic agent's centre of predominant economic interest. A rule of thumb is “actual or intended location for one year or more”.

### **THE DESIGN OF THE ACCOUNT**

The Balance of Payments Account encompasses two main sections. The first is the current account and the second, the capital and financial account.

### **THE CURRENT ACCOUNT**

The current account covers all transactions that take place between resident and non-resident entities. The major classifications of the

current account are:

- Goods and Services
- Income
- Current transfers

The goods category includes general merchandise, goods for processing, repairs on goods, goods procured in ports by carriers (such as fuels and provisioning) and non-monetary gold. Services include transportation, travel, communications, construction, insurance, financial services, computer and information services, royalties and license fees, other business services, personal, cultural and recreational services and governmental services.

The investment income category is recorded in the form of profits, dividends and interest payments and receipts, arising from foreign investment and the holdings of financial assets and liabilities.

Current unrequited transfers consist of payments and receipts where there is no corresponding exchange of a good or service.

### **THE CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT**

The capital and financial account of Trinidad and Tobago shows transactions that involve financial assets and liabilities that take place between residents and nonresidents.

The components of this account are the following:

- Direct investment
- Portfolio investment
- Other investment
- Reserve assets

**Direct investment** covers all transactions between direct investors and direct investment enterprises. This investment may take the form of equity capital, reinvested earnings, and other capital (inter-company transactions).



**Portfolio investment** tracks transactions in equity securities and debt securities. This account therefore records transactions in bonds and notes, and money market transactions

**Other investment** addresses short-and long-term trade credits, use of Fund credit, loans from the Fund and loans associated with financial leases, currency and deposits and other accounts receivable and payable. It excludes transactions covered under direct investment.

**Reserve assets** include transactions such as monetary gold, Special Drawing Rights, the country's reserve position in the Fund, foreign exchange assets and other claims that are considered by the monetary authorities of the country to be available for use in funding imbalances in payments or meeting other financial needs.

For further information on the Balance of Payment Account, the reader is referred to The Balance of Payments Manual, Sixth Edition, of the International Monetary Fund.

The balance of payments data are recorded in TT dollars for the period 1964-1987 and in US dollars for the period 1986 to present. Similarly the series on net foreign reserves are given in TT dollars for the period 1965- 1990 and in US dollars from 1991 to present.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET

### Foreign Exchange Rates

With effect from April 13, 1993, Trinidad and Tobago shifted from a fixed exchange rate regime to a system whereby the par value of the Trinidad and Tobago dollar in terms of the United States dollar shall be based on prevailing market rates. The rates shown from 1993 represent the weighted average selling rates computed by the Central Bank from data submitted by the commercial banks.

The Canadian Dollar and Japanese Yen quotes from 1971 to 1986 represent cross currencies between Trinidad and Tobago dollar to United States dollar and end of year spot rates for respective currencies. This data was sourced from Bloomberg.

### Purchases and Sales of Foreign Currencies

This represents United States Dollar transactions of authorized dealers' (commercial banks and non-banking financial institutions), purchases of foreign currency from the public and the Central Bank and the sales of foreign currency to the public and the Central Bank. Transactions in excess of US dollar fifty thousand are recorded.

**Table C.1**  
**VALUE OF EXPORTS BY SECTIONS OF THE SITC**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	Total Exports Excl. U.P.A <sup>1</sup>	Total Exports Incl. U.P.A	Food	Beverages & Tobacco	Crude Materials except Fuels	Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	Animal & Vegetable Oils & Fats	Chemicals	Manufactured Goods	Machinery	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities
1955	-	284.9	50.0	2.1	5.1	212.8	0.7	3.5	5.0	2.6	1.8	1.8
1956	-	330.4	43.2	2.6	4.4	262.4	0.6	3.4	6.2	3.7	2.0	1.9
1957	-	393.0	48.0	2.9	4.4	317.2	1.2	3.2	6.0	5.3	2.5	2.3
1958	-	425.4	56.2	3.0	3.5	341.0	0.8	3.4	6.7	6.3	3.1	1.4
1959	-	449.5	51.3	3.4	4.3	364.7	0.2	4.2	8.4	7.4	3.7	1.9
1960	-	491.8	56.9	3.5	6.4	393.5	0.1	10.5	8.1	5.9	3.5	3.4
1961	-	593.9	61.1	3.7	5.1	494.5	0.2	11.3	5.9	5.6	4.1	2.4
1962	-	592.7	54.6	3.2	5.0	494.8	0.2	15.7	7.3	5.6	4.1	2.2
1963	-	641.5	70.9	2.8	4.3	526.8	0.2	13.5	6.9	6.5	5.2	4.4
1964	-	699.9	66.0	3.5	5.2	574.4	0.2	28.0	7.3	5.0	6.2	4.1
1965	-	691.3	59.3	3.4	4.8	563.9	0.2	37.3	7.6	4.9	6.7	3.2
1966	366.8	735.9	56.0	3.5	5.4	582.4	0.2	59.0	9.7	7.6	7.2	4.9
1967	417.8	765.7	58.0	3.9	5.0	594.6	0.2	78.4	10.0	4.8	7.8	3.0
1968	413.9	945.6	76.6	2.4	5.1	739.1	0.5	82.4	11.3	13.8	11.7	2.7
1969	503.4	950.3	79.0	2.5	4.9	733.3	1.3	90.2	14.4	6.0	15.9	2.8
1970	487.3	963.3	81.5	2.8	6.9	744.2	1.0	76.2	19.6	9.4	18.8	2.9
1971	467.9	1,041.6	80.1	3.2	5.1	805.9	0.4	72.9	20.3	27.9	22.6	3.2
1972	524.8	1,071.5	92.4	3.9	5.3	833.1	0.2	77.9	19.6	9.2	26.7	3.2
1973	697.7	1,374.9	87.8	7.9	6.8	1,130.0	0.4	75.6	23.9	9.4	29.5	3.6
1974	1,973.5	4,166.3	158.8	12.3	9.4	3,759.4	0.1	140.9	28.4	19.4	34.0	3.6
1975	2,206.4	3,878.5	232.1	15.6	7.8	3,376.3	0.4	136.9	35.9	28.0	41.7	3.8
1976	2,643.1	5,394.9	190.2	17.2	7.4	4,892.1	1.6	151.5	35.4	55.2	40.9	3.4
1977	2,891.5	5,241.9	163.6	16.2	5.0	4,803.2	1.0	153.1	34.4	26.7	34.6	4.1
1978	2,999.5	4,902.5	138.0	17.0	3.2	4,390.5	0.4	204.8	34.0	75.3	33.5	5.8
1979	4,245.0	6,264.7	171.0	22.7	5.4	5,783.7	0.4	156.1	36.0	46.1	34.9	8.4
1980	6,536.5	9,804.1	177.0	23.1	5.7	9,188.2	1.3	264.5	49.0	52.0	35.2	8.1
1981	6,533.8	9,033.5	159.9	21.4	3.4	8,156.9	0.4	282.8	75.7	279.7	42.4	10.9
1982	5,529.0	7,405.0	125.5	29.1	14.2	6,507.7	0.1	388.1	113.5	189.3	28.1	9.3
1983	5,270.4	5,646.3	107.6	22.9	9.1	4,714.5	0.1	456.8	139.8	155.9	30.9	8.7
1984	5,216.2	5,216.2	100.7	22.1	12.7	4,235.7	0.1	565.1	163.8	75.8	29.3	10.8

Source: Central Statistical Office.

<sup>1</sup> U.P.A. - Under Processing Agreement.

**Table C.1 (Continued)**  
**VALUE OF EXPORTS BY SECTIONS OF THE SITC**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	Total Exports Excl. U.P.A <sup>1</sup>	Total Exports Incl. U.P.A	Food	Beverages & Tobacco	Crude Materials except Fuels	Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	Animal & Vegetable Oils & Fats	Chemicals	Manufactured Goods	Machinery	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities
1985	5,247.1	5,247.1	88.4	23.7	17.7	4,180.9	0.1	639.3	109.7	154.5	21.1	11.7
1986	4,988.6	4,988.6	160.6	48.8	23.8	3,529.3	0.1	766.8	317.7	92.5	38.1	10.7
1987	5,264.6	5,264.6	190.5	46.4	32.4	3,749.1	0.9	742.0	371.2	71.7	49.5	10.8
1988	5,423.5	5,423.5	241.7	78.8	33.0	3,279.6	1.5	1,136.1	495.3	69.8	74.4	13.3
1989	6,706.9	6,706.9	331.6	103.1	51.4	4,089.9	4.0	1,226.4	701.6	85.8	101.3	11.8
1990	8,850.9	8,850.9	363.6	104.6	52.8	5,933.3	16.6	1,255.4	807.9	172.0	134.5	10.2
1991	7,328.4	8,434.9	382.4	99.5	14.4	5,506.4	13.9	1,425.8	786.1	78.9	118.2	9.3
1992	7,328.2	7,942.9	375.6	108.1	16.4	5,099.3	10.3	1,213.4	865.8	97.8	148.2	8.0
1993	7,722.6	8,534.6	498.5	168.6	19.8	4,820.2	14.0	1,480.9	1,103.8	242.3	178.4	8.1
1994	10,537.6	11,575.4	667.2	235.3	26.9	5,690.5	25.1	3,090.9	1,436.5	192.9	208.6	1.5
1995	14,225.1	14,608.6	879.6	314.0	49.3	6,990.2	34.6	3,656.3	2,045.1	328.9	309.8	0.8
1996	14,264.7	15,014.4	823.0	360.6	55.3	7,547.0	37.9	3,423.9	1,897.0	567.7	298.9	3.1
1997	15,449.3	15,887.3	979.6	472.2	63.2	7,319.6	49.4	3,822.3	2,237.8	607.2	333.9	2.1
1998	13,807.7	14,220.5	959.0	555.4	48.7	6,310.3	57.5	3,146.3	2,343.0	432.0	367.0	1.3
1999	17,453.4	17,661.2	938.3	491.0	40.6	9,554.8	35.3	3,362.0	2,191.5	652.7	393.5	1.5
2000	26,828.3	26,923.5	962.5	537.4	41.8	17,574.8	22.2	4,665.9	2,394.1	320.7	399.7	4.4
2001	26,648.6	26,709.0	906.6	591.8	57.2	16,393.9	31.6	5,102.1	2,726.2	470.4	427.6	1.6
2002	24,000.8	24,062.3	897.8	628.2	58.4	14,457.3	36.4	4,019.3	2,964.4	583.1	415.4	2.0
2003	32,531.5	32,600.3	784.3	633.1	73.1	21,735.4	37.5	5,679.6	2,807.1	451.4	395.4	3.4
2004	40,131.9	40,144.4	884.2	520.9	97.7	24,209.5	45.6	9,543.2	3,607.2	813.6	418.6	3.9
2005	62,609.5	62,629.7	1,049.3	800.7	255.6	43,496.1	49.3	11,975.9	2,980.2	1,506.3	514.5	1.8
2006	88,437.7	88,469.6	1,168.1	868.0	283.3	67,639.8	15.2	12,897.2	4,152.4	942.6	500.8	2.2
2007	83,242.5	83,267.0	1,220.3	929.9	2,392.2	55,772.6	14.3	16,273.4	4,309.1	1,853.2	498.6	3.3
2008	116,639.1	116,661.9	1,279.3	999.8	3,214.1	81,746.5	10.7	21,368.4	5,285.5	2,241.7	513.1	2.7
2009	58,059.3	58,091.9	965.0	881.2	1,750.8	44,128.5	16.2	5,542.3	2,702.2	1,661.1	441.9	2.7
2010	71,320.9	71,343.9	927.7	739.7	3,668.4	43,725.7	12.1	15,405.1	4,195.3	2,258.5	408.0	3.3
2011	95,037.2	95,096.5	1,229.6	1,221.5	4,469.2	53,288.8	16.1	26,873.0	6,259.0	1,277.3	454.8	7.2
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

<sup>1</sup> U.P.A. - Under Processing Agreement.

**Table C.2**  
**VALUE OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS OF THE SITC**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	Total Imports Excl. U.P.A	Total Imports Incl. U.P.A	Food	Beverages & Tobacco	Crude Materials except Fuels	Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	Animal & Vegetable Oils & Fats	Chemicals	Manufactured Goods	Machinery	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities
1955	294.6	294.7	50.2	6.7	5.2	83.5	0.8	15.9	60.2	50.2	20.8	1.2
1956	301.5	301.5	53.2	6.7	4.7	87.0	1.1	17.4	59.1	47.9	22.5	1.9
1957	355.8	355.8	56.8	6.7	6.2	97.1	1.1	19.5	73.3	69.5	23.7	1.9
1958	412.5	412.5	62.9	6.6	7.1	126.9	1.3	20.9	83.6	73.3	27.0	2.9
1959	448.6	448.6	66.2	7.4	7.5	144.4	1.8	20.8	83.7	80.8	32.2	3.8
1960	504.6	504.6	70.6	8.2	9.0	171.1	2.6	22.7	90.5	89.1	36.7	4.1
1961	340.1	584.6	73.1	7.8	8.2	271.7	2.7	23.0	86.2	73.8	34.2	3.9
1962	355.7	606.4	76.4	7.1	9.5	278.6	1.9	23.8	92.5	78.5	34.9	3.2
1963	374.6	647.2	78.0	6.1	8.5	302.9	2.7	25.5	89.3	95.6	33.5	5.1
1964	414.0	731.4	85.0	5.9	10.4	371.7	2.8	29.0	90.5	95.7	36.0	4.4
1965	423.2	817.8	87.6	6.4	9.8	401.0	4.1	34.5	103.5	129.1	38.3	3.5
1966	395.0	778.6	89.7	6.4	12.5	391.3	3.8	32.8	99.0	102.7	35.7	4.7
1967	374.9	725.3	87.0	6.5	10.7	355.8	3.5	35.3	91.9	95.7	34.2	4.7
1968	399.3	856.4	87.6	5.2	12.1	468.6	3.7	35.8	99.8	103.8	35.1	4.7
1969	474.0	968.5	106.2	6.4	12.7	512.2	5.4	40.3	121.5	112.1	44.9	6.8
1970	557.1	1,087.2	103.4	8.1	13.0	578.5	9.1	47.4	139.4	135.5	46.3	6.5
1971	704.9	1,329.2	114.5	10.9	13.3	665.5	8.1	52.1	196.5	201.1	61.4	5.8
1972	814.5	1,471.1	132.9	10.6	16.5	704.8	8.9	64.6	201.8	256.8	68.9	5.3
1973	802.2	1,564.0	161.0	11.3	18.8	793.9	11.1	75.9	215.0	201.1	70.1	5.8
1974	1,089.0	3,777.8	250.3	12.6	25.0	2,716.4	23.0	116.5	312.9	240.3	75.6	5.2
1975	1,615.1	3,243.7	284.9	17.6	27.3	1,640.2	20.3	150.0	456.5	534.7	103.6	8.6
1976	2,106.9	4,908.8	321.3	22.4	49.5	2,836.5	21.4	182.7	483.1	835.5	150.5	5.9
1977	2,355.7	4,371.7	366.6	34.1	71.9	2,066.3	28.7	213.4	575.8	829.5	175.9	9.5
1978	2,856.3	4,721.0	438.2	47.8	80.0	1,915.1	28.8	251.3	724.0	1,022.0	204.4	9.4
1979	3,640.4	5,067.1	536.0	65.3	97.9	1,444.6	37.3	282.4	824.6	1,458.5	275.7	44.8
1980	4,795.5	7,664.9	709.2	84.8	151.2	2,901.4	45.1	382.4	1,081.6	1,917.2	377.9	14.0
1981	4,741.7	7,461.9	835.1	79.2	187.2	2,745.2	41.1	383.1	1,083.6	1,676.7	419.4	11.3
1982	6,683.5	8,878.4	904.7	95.8	253.3	2,235.8	41.4	434.2	1,469.8	2,873.4	556.3	13.7
1983	6,038.2	6,190.8	923.8	100.7	258.8	198.8	38.4	440.8	1,332.2	2,292.2	590.7	14.4
1984	4,605.9	4,605.9	894.1	60.2	225.4	34.6	52.8	419.3	992.1	1,390.6	520.2	16.6

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table C.2 (Continued)**  
**VALUE OF IMPORTS BY SECTIONS OF THE SITC**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	Total Imports Excl. U.P.A	Total Imports Incl. U.P.A	Food	Beverages & Tobacco	Crude Materials except Fuels	Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	Animal & Vegetable Oils & Fats	Chemicals	Manufactured Goods	Machinery	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities
1985	3,739.0	3,738.9	764.1	33.6	153.6	124.1	50.1	354.8	758.4	1,135.2	351.4	13.6
1986	4,939.9	4,939.9	786.7	34.1	201.9	139.9	37.9	521.2	1,015.4	1,809.1	377.0	16.7
1987	4,387.5	4,387.5	833.5	28.7	250.7	188.6	37.6	533.7	893.2	1,282.6	322.8	15.9
1988	4,291.5	4,291.5	720.2	22.8	249.6	494.3	25.5	517.2	841.4	1,083.7	325.3	11.5
1989	5,195.4	5,195.4	863.8	21.0	432.4	317.6	34.5	718.3	1,056.6	1,385.1	346.4	19.8
1990	5,370.4	5,370.4	862.4	24.7	448.9	610.8	25.5	746.0	1,047.9	1,212.3	371.4	20.5
1991	5,727.7	7,097.2	895.3	31.3	444.6	1,038.6	34.7	898.6	1,359.3	1,840.9	491.2	62.6
1992	4,620.5	6,081.1	895.9	29.4	372.4	548.8	20.4	768.2	1,220.8	1,764.8	421.2	39.2
1993	6,385.6	7,421.4	932.1	29.1	336.2	1,188.6	29.4	818.4	1,222.8	2,431.4	415.1	18.3
1994	5,710.2	6,715.5	1,011.1	40.6	657.6	43.2	46.8	921.6	1,423.1	2,000.5	544.8	26.2
1995	9,242.7	10,191.1	1,343.9	43.9	737.1	51.5	34.3	1,332.4	2,156.3	3,748.2	699.7	43.8
1996	11,965.1	12,866.8	1,410.4	68.7	725.2	2,470.5	68.0	1,290.0	2,072.0	3,944.7	771.6	45.7
1997	18,626.5	18,905.9	1,559.1	137.8	780.2	2,449.6	95.2	1,500.2	2,756.9	8,625.4	961.3	40.2
1998	18,371.6	18,966.8	1,699.6	180.3	773.5	2,483.3	149.5	1,704.6	3,205.7	7,657.5	1,067.3	45.5
1999	17,135.3	17,263.0	1,651.8	126.3	352.3	3,628.3	122.1	1,606.9	2,707.3	5,880.4	1,044.3	143.3
2000	20,742.5	20,841.9	1,519.9	118.9	504.3	6,731.4	65.1	1,642.7	2,759.4	6,375.5	1,066.8	57.9
2001	22,137.0	22,199.6	1,830.9	137.7	409.2	5,737.2	55.2	1,826.9	3,039.4	7,830.2	1,287.0	45.9
2002	22,809.3	22,873.0	1,681.3	132.4	775.1	6,324.9	66.4	1,795.5	2,875.4	7,925.2	1,256.5	40.3
2003	24,433.1	24,501.4	1,919.2	180.4	999.3	6,665.5	92.4	1,942.3	3,370.4	7,871.4	1,409.5	51.0
2004	30,574.8	30,600.3	2,208.5	177.7	715.0	7,407.2	104.8	2,130.0	5,075.1	11,262.6	1,490.1	29.3
2005	35,871.5	35,887.8	2,724.4	264.5	1,665.5	12,483.4	112.9	2,634.5	4,505.4	9,495.4	1,960.8	41.0
2006	40,873.9	40,891.8	2,758.6	248.2	1,876.8	14,329.7	132.6	3,315.7	5,017.4	10,924.7	2,241.0	47.1
2007	48,385.7	48,431.5	3,410.6	251.3	3,612.0	16,226.6	184.6	3,661.6	6,347.9	12,127.5	2,561.6	47.8
2008	59,884.8	59,914.1	4,224.8	324.3	3,458.9	20,897.7	290.9	4,850.9	8,272.3	14,600.4	2,941.5	52.4
2009	43,939.0	43,972.3	3,813.7	340.3	1,353.3	14,482.5	207.5	3,444.2	5,749.4	12,139.5	2,384.8	57.1
2010	41,248.9	41,283.1	3,968.0	348.0	2,084.4	13,755.4	230.6	3,157.9	4,740.1	10,705.1	2,261.5	32.1
2011	63,898.6	63,948.6	4,694.7	410.4	3,183.5	23,640.0	342.1	3,911.5	5,066.6	20,166.8	2,489.2	43.8
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table C.3**  
**BALANCE OF VISIBLE TRADE**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	Total Visible Trade			Trade Excl. All Mineral Fuels			Trade Excl. U.P.A		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
1955	284.9	294.7	-9.8	72.1	211.2	-139.1	-	294.7	-
1956	330.4	301.5	28.9	68.0	214.8	-146.8	-	301.5	-
1957	393.0	355.8	37.2	75.8	259.1	-183.3	-	355.8	-
1958	425.4	412.5	12.9	84.4	285.6	-201.2	-	412.5	-
1959	449.5	448.6	0.9	84.8	304.2	-219.4	-	448.6	-
1960	491.8	504.6	-12.8	98.3	333.4	-235.1	-	504.6	-
1961	593.9	584.6	9.3	99.4	312.9	-213.5	-	340.1	-
1962	592.7	606.4	-13.7	97.9	327.8	-229.9	-	355.7	-
1963	641.5	647.2	-5.7	114.7	344.2	-229.5	-	374.6	-
1964	699.9	731.4	-31.5	125.5	359.7	-234.2	-	414.0	-
1965	691.3	817.8	-126.5	127.4	416.8	-289.4	-	423.2	-
1966	735.9	778.6	-42.7	153.6	387.3	-233.7	366.8	395.0	-28.2
1967	765.7	725.3	40.4	171.2	369.5	-198.3	417.8	374.9	42.9
1968	945.6	856.4	89.2	206.6	387.9	-181.3	413.9	399.3	14.6
1969	950.3	968.5	-18.2	217.0	456.3	-239.3	503.4	474.0	29.4
1970	963.3	1,087.2	-123.9	219.1	508.7	-289.6	487.3	557.1	-70.0
1971	1,041.6	1,329.2	-287.6	235.6	663.7	-428.1	467.9	704.9	-238.1
1972	1,071.5	1,471.1	-399.6	238.4	766.3	-527.9	524.8	814.5	-289.7
1973	1,374.9	1,564.0	-189.1	244.9	770.1	-525.2	697.7	802.2	-106.4
1974	4,166.3	3,777.8	388.5	406.9	1,061.4	-654.5	1,973.5	1,089.0	882.8
1975	3,878.5	3,243.7	634.8	502.2	1,603.5	-1,101.3	2,206.4	1,615.1	591.2
1976	5,394.9	4,908.8	486.1	502.8	2,072.3	-1,569.5	2,643.1	2,106.9	523.8
1977	5,241.9	4,371.7	870.2	438.7	2,305.4	-1,866.7	2,891.5	2,355.7	566.7
1978	4,902.5	4,721.0	181.5	511.7	2,805.9	-2,294.2	2,999.5	2,856.3	174.0
1979	6,264.7	5,067.1	1,197.6	481.0	3,622.5	-3,141.5	4,245.0	3,640.4	598.4
1980	9,804.1	7,664.9	2,139.2	614.7	4,750.6	-4,135.9	6,536.5	4,795.5	1,754.6
1981	9,033.5	7,461.9	1,571.6	883.6	4,753.7	-3,870.1	6,533.8	4,741.7	1,755.2
1982	7,405.0	8,878.4	-1,473.4	864.6	6,637.3	-5,772.7	5,529.0	6,683.5	-1,149.2
1983	5,646.3	6,190.8	-544.5	931.8	5,998.2	-5,066.4	5,270.4	6,038.2	-773.6
1984	5,216.2	4,605.9	610.3	980.5	4,571.3	-3,590.8	5,216.2	4,605.9	610.3

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table C.3 (Continued)**  
**BALANCE OF VISIBLE TRADE**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	Total Visible Trade			Trade Excl. All Mineral Fuels			Trade Excl. U.P.A		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
1985	5,247.1	3,738.9	1,508.2	1,066.2	3,614.9	-2,548.7	5,247.1	3,739.0	1,508.1
1986	4,988.6	4,939.9	48.7	1,459.3	4,800.0	-3,340.7	4,988.6	4,939.9	48.7
1987	5,264.6	4,387.5	877.1	1,515.5	4,198.9	-2,683.4	5,264.6	4,387.5	877.1
1988	5,423.5	4,291.5	1,132.0	2,143.9	3,797.2	-1,653.3	5,423.5	4,291.5	1,132.0
1989	6,706.9	5,195.4	1,511.5	2,617.0	4,877.8	-2,260.8	6,706.9	5,195.4	1,511.5
1990	8,850.9	5,370.4	3,480.5	2,917.6	4,759.6	-1,842.0	8,850.9	5,370.4	3,480.5
1991	8,434.9	7,097.2	1,337.7	2,928.8	6,028.5	-3,099.7	7,328.4	5,727.7	1,600.7
1992	7,942.9	6,081.1	1,861.8	2,843.6	5,532.2	-2,688.7	7,328.2	4,620.5	2,394.7
1993	8,534.6	7,421.4	1,113.2	3,714.4	6,232.8	-2,518.4	7,722.6	6,385.6	1,337.0
1994	11,575.4	6,715.5	4,859.9	5,884.9	6,672.3	-787.4	10,537.6	5,710.2	4,827.4
1995	14,608.6	10,191.1	4,417.5	7,618.4	10,139.6	-2,521.2	14,225.1	9,424.7	4,800.4
1996	15,014.4	12,866.8	2,147.6	7,467.4	10,396.3	-2,928.9	14,264.7	11,965.1	2,299.6
1997	15,887.3	18,905.9	-3,018.6	8,567.7	16,456.3	-7,888.6	15,449.3	18,626.5	-3,177.2
1998	14,220.5	18,966.8	-4,746.2	7,910.2	16,483.5	-8,573.3	13,807.7	18,371.6	-4,563.9
1999	17,661.2	17,263.0	398.2	8,106.4	13,634.7	-5,528.3	17,453.4	17,135.3	318.1
2000	26,923.5	20,841.9	6,081.6	9,348.7	14,110.5	-4,761.8	26,828.3	20,742.5	6,089.5
2001	26,709.0	22,199.6	4,509.4	10,315.2	16,462.4	-6,147.2	26,648.6	22,137.0	4,330.9
2002	24,062.3	22,873.0	1,189.3	9,604.9	16,548.0	-6,943.1	24,000.8	22,809.3	1,198.9
2003	32,600.3	24,501.4	8,098.9	10,864.9	17,835.9	-6,971.0	32,531.5	24,433.1	8,098.4
2004	40,144.4	30,600.3	9,544.1	15,934.9	23,193.1	-7,258.2	40,131.9	30,574.8	9,557.1
2005	62,629.7	35,887.9	26,741.8	19,133.6	23,404.4	-4,270.7	62,609.5	35,871.5	26,738.0
2006	88,469.6	40,891.8	47,577.8	20,829.8	26,562.1	-5,732.3	88,437.7	40,873.9	47,563.8
2007	83,267.0	48,431.5	34,835.5	27,494.4	32,092.0	-4,597.5	83,242.5	48,385.7	34,856.7
2008	116,661.9	59,914.1	56,747.8	34,915.4	39,016.4	-4,101.0	116,639.1	59,884.8	56,754.3
2009	58,091.9	43,972.3	14,119.6	13,963.4	29,489.8	-15,526.4	58,059.3	43,939.0	14,120.2
2010	71,343.9	41,283.1	30,060.8	27,618.2	27,527.8	90.5	71,320.9	41,248.9	30,072.0
2011	95,096.5	63,948.6	31,147.9	41,438.6	39,011.8	2,426.8	95,037.2	63,898.6	31,138.5
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table C.4**  
**TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - EXPORTS**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	United Kingdom	United States of America	Canada	E.C.M. Countries	CARICOM	Latin American Free Trade Assn.	Rest of the World	Total Exports
1955	112.2	8.4	16.8	26.1	22.0	-	99.4	284.9
1956	116.0	18.6	17.5	31.1	24.4	-	122.8	330.4
1957	128.6	28.5	11.9	50.0	27.2	-	146.8	393.0
1958	110.5	83.5	15.4	48.7	30.7	-	136.6	425.4
1959	143.3	67.6	23.4	51.3	34.2	-	129.7	449.5
1960	152.8	96.1	24.9	52.4	41.0	-	124.6	491.8
1961	142.8	145.9	28.2	72.8	50.5	-	153.7	593.9
1962	137.2	144.0	29.2	68.1	55.4	11.7	147.1	592.7
1963	145.4	172.5	28.3	77.3	52.7	10.7	154.6	641.5
1964	151.5	194.3	37.2	70.7	47.2	12.2	186.8	699.9
1965	113.6	220.0	31.2	68.3	47.0	9.1	202.1	691.3
1966	102.5	248.5	30.2	68.6	51.9	11.0	223.2	735.9
1967	96.6	294.9	33.9	42.6	54.0	7.6	236.1	765.7
1968	99.8	398.9	40.7	27.7	64.0	26.0	288.5	945.6
1969	92.7	450.3	28.8	27.2	82.8	29.8	238.7	950.3
1970	92.5	446.8	13.5	21.5	97.3	34.3	257.4	963.3
1971	92.9	421.8	14.7	32.3	108.0	32.4	339.5	1,041.6
1972	87.0	451.7	29.5	36.6	121.0	28.6	317.1	1,071.5
1973	64.1	722.7	21.8	29.3	150.4	31.4	355.2	1,374.9
1974	92.5	2,531.1	98.2	169.5	289.0	64.1	921.9	4,166.3
1975	148.4	2,574.6	44.9	98.4	346.4	19.2	646.6	3,878.5
1976	248.9	3,547.1	41.8	197.1	393.5	38.1	928.4	5,394.9
1977	102.7	3,679.6	60.5	139.4	363.8	25.0	870.9	5,241.9
1978	137.6	3,234.4	51.8	208.9	356.4	16.4	897.0	4,902.5
1979	230.6	3,447.9	27.6	606.4	477.7	49.4	1,425.1	6,264.7
1980	152.7	5,483.4	68.5	987.9	736.5	88.2	2,286.9	9,804.1
1981	164.8	4,795.1	67.2	1,138.3	725.5	79.2	2,063.4	9,033.5
1982	156.3	3,424.9	41.6	1,059.0	672.6	222.7	1,827.9	7,405.0
1983	176.5	3,171.6	37.7	493.4	536.4	36.5	1,194.2	5,646.3
1984	468.9	2,961.3	39.1	312.1	489.6	33.1	912.1	5,216.2

Source: Central Statistical Office.

\* From 1994, LAFTA has been reported as ALADI.



**Table C.4 (Continued)**  
**TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - EXPORTS**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	United Kingdom	United States of America	Canada	E.C.M. Countries	CARICOM	Latin American Free Trade Assn.	Rest of the World	Total Exports
1985	203.5	3,196.3	79.2	482.8	595.8	82.3	607.2	5,247.1
1986	241.5	3,043.3	143.9	474.2	459.7	37.7	3,631.6	4,988.6
1987	162.7	2,971.7	99.7	465.2	558.3	172.2	834.8	5,264.6
1988	148.0	2,993.1	120.1	472.3	651.3	179.6	859.1	5,423.5
1989	165.0	3,627.1	69.6	582.7	1,038.0	183.3	1,041.2	6,706.9
1990	250.0	4,862.2	121.1	739.6	1,137.7	271.1	1,469.2	8,850.9
1991	187.6	4,107.0	147.7	776.0	1,073.8	650.7	1,492.1	8,434.9
1992	135.9	3,735.8	146.5	446.9	1,093.9	541.7	1,842.2	7,942.9
1993	178.1	3,961.9	178.6	425.2	1,948.0	461.1	5,343.6	8,534.6
1994*	217.6	5,080.1	441.0	926.2	2,527.4	1,011.6	1,371.5	11,575.4
1995	364.7	5,541.1	275.8	1,503.7	3,475.8	1,264.7	2,182.8	14,608.6
1996	280.8	6,595.6	336.2	954.0	3,687.4	1,119.4	8,636.6	15,014.4
1997	372.2	6,252.7	141.0	1,383.7	4,065.5	1,076.7	2,595.5	15,887.3
1998	282.5	5,229.9	166.3	1,033.1	4,309.4	857.3	2,342.0	14,220.5
1999	409.0	6,876.6	266.3	1,326.5	4,710.5	819.6	3,252.7	17,661.2
2000	451.0	11,592.5	354.3	2,443.0	6,284.4	1,086.9	4,711.4	26,923.5
2001	395.6	11,030.3	611.2	1,480.5	6,416.3	834.9	5,940.2	26,709.0
2002	354.3	11,201.3	574.1	1,772.0	5,124.6	1,012.6	4,023.4	24,062.3
2003	356.8	17,444.6	597.4	1,337.7	6,537.4	1,150.1	22,620.9	32,600.3
2004	614.0	27,626.0	506.4	593.7	5,141.0	1,765.7	3,897.6	40,144.4
2005	460.8	34,888.9	654.3	602.2	12,807.5	3,814.2	9,401.8	62,629.7
2006	759.3	50,617.2	1,075.9	8,843.7	15,528.3	3,365.1	8,280.0	88,469.5
2007	1,348.2	47,786.9	921.5	8,259.4	11,462.3	3,937.3	9,551.4	83,267.0
2008	2,093.0	51,650.3	1,204.9	15,364.7	21,231.7	7,664.0	17,453.3	116,661.9
2009	2,562.1	30,732.2	418.9	8,132.9	9,141.3	2,593.8	4,510.7	58,091.9
2010	1,417.0	33,517.4	1,203.6	5,596.7	13,238.6	5,864.1	10,506.3	71,343.7
2011	2,206.8	45,459.0	1,364.5	11,264.0	13,127.0	11,353.0	10,322.2	95,096.5
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

\* From 1994, LAFTA has been reported as ALADI.

**Table C.5**  
**TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - IMPORTS**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	United Kingdom	United States of America	Canada	E.C.M. Countries	CARICOM	Latin America	of which... Venezuela	Rest of the World	Total Imports
1955	112.8	27.9	26.0	14.4	9.3	81.2	75.7	23.1	294.7
1956	104.6	36.1	26.9	20.5	8.1	83.5	71.3	21.8	301.5
1957	129.0	50.4	24.9	23.4	8.2	91.8	77.1	28.1	355.8
1958	134.9	57.4	25.2	28.3	7.6	95.3	79.2	63.8	412.5
1959	146.2	58.5	27.7	34.5	11.7	116.9	93.1	53.1	448.6
1960	150.2	69.5	28.1	35.9	13.2	128.0	111.5	79.7	504.6
1961	136.8	66.2	26.2	30.2	13.2	145.1	122.5	166.9	584.6
1962	135.9	76.2	30.1	31.4	14.9	135.8	112.9	182.1	606.4
1963	133.6	103.2	31.0	24.7	11.8	179.2	122.5	163.7	647.2
1964	130.3	102.8	34.3	28.9	14.1	234.5	169.2	186.5	731.4
1965	136.4	138.3	42.3	27.7	15.5	263.3	208.6	194.3	817.8
1966	126.7	110.2	43.3	28.9	15.7	277.2	236.7	176.6	778.6
1967	104.9	118.0	37.6	30.2	16.0	324.5	283.7	94.1	725.3
1968	126.3	126.1	35.1	28.8	16.0	393.6	382.7	130.5	856.4
1969	133.9	141.7	43.5	36.2	22.1	371.6	347.0	219.5	968.5
1970	144.2	176.2	45.6	45.3	26.9	290.2	267.5	358.8	1,087.2
1971	133.9	233.2	43.6	55.0	32.1	150.6	133.7	680.8	1,329.2
1972	144.2	274.4	53.0	61.4	41.2	136.1	79.7	760.8	1,471.1
1973	175.5	254.6	65.3	68.2	39.8	219.0	78.9	741.6	1,564.0
1974	188.3	401.8	82.2	310.0	61.8	380.5	99.3	2,353.2	3,777.8
1975	176.0	702.2	84.2	403.8	91.1	60.0	28.6	1,726.4	3,243.7
1976	206.6	953.1	124.9	513.0	131.1	161.2	64.3	2,818.9	4,908.8
1977	285.8	920.6	150.3	630.9	139.5	122.7	42.1	2,121.9	4,371.7
1978	365.8	968.7	179.1	923.3	166.8	142.0	51.2	1,975.3	4,721.0
1979	457.7	1,310.0	333.6	838.8	231.2	137.7	23.4	1,758.1	5,067.1
1980	589.2	2,020.8	300.2	1,085.1	267.5	293.6	23.9	3,108.5	7,664.9
1981	669.3	1,934.5	281.8	1,070.7	306.1	230.2	29.7	2,969.3	7,461.9
1982	724.3	3,119.5	328.4	1,341.2	409.7	456.6	31.9	2,498.7	8,878.4
1983	715.5	2,614.5	399.5	1,197.9	445.1	436.1	21.5	382.2	6,190.8
1984	451.9	1,746.1	320.1	889.0	337.5	262.3	22.1	599.0	4,605.9

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table C.5 (Continued)**  
**TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - IMPORTS**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	United Kingdom	United States of America	Canada	E.C.M. Countries	CARICOM	Latin America	of which... Venezuela	Rest of the World	Total Imports
1985	358.4	1,460.5	279.4	673.9	238.2	266.5	37.0	462.0	3,738.9
1986	474.1	2,065.2	298.9	1,039.3	216.2	328.8	119.7	517.4	4,939.9
1987	405.0	1,799.7	293.0	935.0	198.1	383.0	60.9	373.7	4,387.5
1988	426.3	1,602.0	228.3	851.7	263.4	433.7	113.1	486.1	4,291.5
1989	395.7	2,565.9	258.0	834.7	324.4	432.3	154.4	384.4	5,195.4
1990	400.0	2,130.4	312.6	835.3	337.2	820.5	400.3	534.4	5,370.4
1991	522.3	2,753.6	347.6	1,064.2	346.6	1,406.3	988.2	656.6	7,097.2
1992	476.4	2,522.3	313.5	972.9	326.2	944.2	591.3	525.6	6,081.1
1993	608.4	2,915.6	370.4	1,468.8	283.4	1,549.2	1,261.9	225.6	7,421.4
1994	566.5	3,302.4	398.0	1,058.2	316.0	687.9	196.5	386.5	6,715.5
1995	752.4	5,149.0	520.1	1,973.9	335.0	867.5	622.0	593.2	10,191.1
1996	773.4	4,892.4	467.8	2,221.8	509.9	3,130.0	1,568.2	871.5	12,866.8
1997	928.3	9,777.5	499.9	2,814.7	602.2	3,005.2	1,624.2	1,278.1	18,905.9
1998	930.4	8,446.1	660.2	3,062.0	688.8	3,499.0	1,342.5	1,680.3	18,966.8
1999	805.5	6,873.7	845.1	2,195.7	827.9	3,796.8	2,062.8	1,918.3	17,263.0
2000	749.8	7,361.1	546.0	2,337.6	791.3	6,599.6	3,838.8	2,456.5	20,841.9
2001	990.4	8,158.1	568.6	3,141.1	751.1	5,270.3	2,716.0	3,320.0	22,199.6
2002	817.1	7,679.8	647.0	3,802.0	515.3	4,260.2	2,479.9	5,151.6	22,873.0
2003	882.7	7,388.6	731.9	4,393.6	588.9	5,171.3	1,656.5	5,344.4	24,501.4
2004	1,631.6	10,375.4	675.6	4,681.3	633.6	5,294.4	962.1	7,308.4	30,600.3
2005	1,418.5	10,307.2	771.1	4,275.1	700.2	10,021.7	2,164.6	8,394.1	35,887.9
2006	1,069.4	11,134.6	910.2	4,290.4	611.0	10,787.7	1,754.4	12,088.5	40,891.8
2007	1,349.3	12,065.3	1,981.4	5,682.8	762.3	12,397.4	1,887.4	14,193.0	48,431.5
2008	1,368.6	14,299.7	1,636.2	7,723.7	772.0	15,345.8	1,445.5	18,768.1	59,914.1
2009	1,211.0	13,557.9	941.7	4,997.8	700.1	8,338.8	412.5	14,224.8	43,972.1
2010	872.9	11,426.5	1,172.9	3,727.9	793.2	8,570.2	78.9	14,719.5	41,283.1
2011	908.8	16,196.1	2,052.7	3,326.6	1,539.9	13,726.0	71.8	26,198.5	63,948.6
2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table C.6**  
**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUMMARY - 1964-1985**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	Unadjusted Merchandise Balance	Stores & Bunkers	Other	Total	Adjusted Merchandise Balance	Total Imports of Service	of which ... Investment Income	Total Exports of Services	of which ... Investment Income	Net Unrequited Transfers
1955	-9.7	-	-	-	-9.7	103.9	39.7	80.3	3.8	-
1956	28.7	28.7	3.1	-40.5	-11.8	111.2	72.9	95.3	3.9	-2.3
1957	36.8	36.8	2.6	-64.0	-27.2	161.6	113.8	131.6	4.9	-2.0
1958	12.9	12.9	3.4	-55.9	-43.0	137.7	82.5	132.1	4.9	-4.2
1959	0.9	0.9	4.3	-57.6	-56.7	168.8	107.9	139.4	5.0	-3.6
1960	-12.8	-12.8	1.6	-53.8	-66.6	153.5	100.6	132.1	6.4	-1.6
1961	-72.5	-72.5	-0.3	-66.3	-138.8	186.9	128.5	151.3	8.1	-6.3
1962	-50.3	-50.3	-0.9	-58.5	-109.1	191.5	126.5	144.6	8.0	-3.9
1963	-47.3	-47.3	0.1	-48.5	-96.2	184.9	127.1	134.2	11.3	-2.7
1964	-21.4	-52.9	-0.4	-53.3	-74.7	190.1	130.2	142.6	8.8	1.2
1965	-102.4	-43.1	0.3	-42.8	-145.2	172.5	114.7	139.7	11.4	21.3
1966	-28.1	-43.4	-0.2	-43.6	-71.7	184.4	112.2	139.8	4.9	8.2
1967	42.9	-45.5	-7.9	-53.4	-10.5	207.6	118.9	155.4	5.2	-2.0
1968	14.7	-55.2	-1.2	-56.4	-41.7	241.9	136.0	181.8	9.3	-1.6
1969	29.4	-49.3	-1.2	-50.5	-21.1	284.1	149.0	200.1	12.0	-2.1
1970	-29.9	-70.6	1.8	-68.8	-98.7	273.7	133.6	260.3	11.2	-4.2
1971	-188.9	-81.7	-0.5	-82.2	-271.1	288.9	133.9	336.6	10.8	-9.3
1972	-237.6	-81.0	-0.8	-81.8	-319.4	297.7	143.8	342.4	11.0	-8.5
1973	-49.8	-94.6	1.6	-93.0	-142.8	376.8	180.5	487.7	9.9	-18.8
1974	1,059.3	-237.5	1.3	-236.2	823.1	891.1	615.8	679.1	39.9	-35.2
1975	715.6	-184.8	3.9	-180.9	534.7	532.7	263.8	759.8	93.9	-45.9
1976	705.5	-241.1	2.6	-238.5	467.0	754.9	392.5	979.5	146.8	-73.1
1977	731.1	-262.6	5.4	-257.2	473.9	1,081.5	625.3	1,096.8	184.8	-74.7
1978	269.7	-189.7	3.1	-186.6	83.1	1,028.1	463.9	1,133.2	299.9	-91.1
1979	589.6	-264.8	34.7	-230.1	359.5	1,742.4	971.6	1,405.4	383.7	-109.5
1980	1,819.3	-447.9	4.8	-443.1	1,376.2	2,124.6	1,064.9	2,009.4	557.5	-128.7
1981	1,604.8	-272.0	-1.9	-273.9	1,330.9	2,295.0	1,050.6	2,111.6	827.3	-191.1
1982	-1,121.9	-212.9	1.7	-211.2	-1,333.1	2,160.1	712.7	2,212.3	856.8	-334.8
1983	-991.7	-182.9	3.5	-179.4	-1,171.1	2,471.1	848.0	1,453.2	552.6	-275.1
1984	610.3	-150.4	2.0	-148.4	461.9	2,794.2	1,068.7	1,265.6	339.6	-270.2
1985	1,508.1	-75.9	-2.3	-78.2	1,429.9	2,744.6	1,298.0	1,202.7	479.7	-151.4

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table C.6 (Continued)**  
**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUMMARY - 1964-1985**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	Net Services and Transfers Balance	Current Account Balance	Direct Investment	Other Private Capital Flows	Net Official Capital Flows	Allocation of S.D.R	Total Capital Account	Net Errors and Omissions	Overall Surplus or Deficit
1955	-23.6	-33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	-18.2	-30.0	48.3	-	-	-	48.3	-14.1	48.3
1957	-32.0	-59.2	100.6	-	-	-	100.6	-3.4	100.6
1958	-9.8	-52.8	69.6	-	-	-	69.6	-2.5	69.6
1959	-33.0	-89.7	109.2	-	-	-	109.2	-16.2	109.2
1960	-9.8	-86.4	76.0	-	-	-	69.2	-10.5	69.2
1961	-33.0	-180.7	60.5	-	-	-	54.4	147.1	54.4
1962	-19.8	-160.0	73.4	12.0	12.0	0.0	79.3	66.6	79.3
1963	-41.9	-149.6	100.7	42.1	42.1	0.0	137.4	-28.2	137.4
1964	-46.3	-121.0	57.7	-5.4	22.9	0.0	75.2	-7.0	-52.8
1965	-11.5	-156.7	107.4	-5.4	17.3	0.0	119.3	6.5	-30.9
1966	-36.4	-108.1	42.6	0.0	10.0	0.0	52.6	39.5	-16.0
1967	-54.2	-64.7	42.7	0.0	2.7	0.0	45.4	23.3	4.0
1968	-61.7	-103.4	50.9	0.0	11.8	0.0	62.7	86.2	45.5
1969	-86.1	-107.2	114.4	12.9	4.7	0.0	132.0	-31.1	-6.3
1970	-17.6	-116.3	166.4	6.6	-7.5	14.8	180.3	-84.6	-20.6
1971	38.4	-232.7	205.9	16.8	31.1	13.3	267.1	7.2	41.6
1972	36.2	-283.2	166.6	-1.7	33.6	13.3	211.8	13.1	-58.3
1973	92.1	-50.7	128.4	-66.3	58.3	0.0	120.4	-97.8	-28.1
1974	-247.2	575.9	246.7	13.2	-192.0	0.0	67.9	-41.3	602.5
1975	181.2	715.9	440.1	-30.9	-74.5	0.0	334.7	-94.3	956.3
1976	151.5	618.5	261.1	-20.9	-104.1	0.0	-25.9	-107.1	485.5
1977	-59.4	414.5	336.2	8.1	340.8	0.0	685.1	-39.9	1,059.7
1978	14.0	97.1	304.7	128.3	266.7	0.0	699.7	-38.8	758.0
1979	-446.5	-87.0	416.5	444.1	134.5	26.0	1,021.1	-55.0	879.1
1980	-243.9	1,132.3	344.2	17.1	6.8	26.0	394.1	-53.9	1,472.5
1981	-374.5	956.4	439.9	254.2	-193.4	26.0	526.7	-117.5	1,365.6
1982	-282.6	-1,615.7	506.4	-162.5	631.2	0.0	975.1	115.9	-524.7
1983	-1,293.0	-2,464.1	195.6	-53.2	105.6	0.0	248.0	53.5	-2,162.6
1984	-1,798.8	-1,336.9	271.7	-411.8	79.5	0.0	-60.6	-351.5	-1,749.0
1985	-1,693.3	-263.4	121.7	-273.2	479.2	0.0	327.7	-325.9	-261.6

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table C.6.1**  
**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUMMARY - 1986-2013**  
 (US\$ M)

Year	MERCHANDISE (Net) <sup>1</sup>			SERVICES (Net)							INCOME (Net)			UNREQUITED (Net)			Total Current Account
	Merchandise Balance	Exports	Imports	Services	Transport	Travel	Communication	Insurance	Other Gov't	Other Services	Income	Investment Balance	Compensation of Employees	Transfers	Private	Gov't	
1986	-107.4	1,357.7	1,465.1	-247.0	25.0	-81.9	0.0	0.0	2.8	-192.9	-239.6	-239.6	0.0	-38.1	-30.3	-7.8	-632.1
1987	222.4	1,396.9	1,174.5	-163.1	5.2	-63.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	-105.6	-269.9	-269.9	0.0	-36.7	-20.4	-16.3	-247.3
1988	281.0	1,454.8	1,173.8	-70.9	38.0	-76.6	0.0	0.0	2.2	-34.5	-298.2	-298.2	0.0	-29.7	-23.4	-6.3	-117.8
1989	357.0	1,578.3	1,221.3	-17.4	28.0	-34.1	0.0	-13.5	-3.9	6.1	-375.7	-375.7	0.0	-24.6	-19.4	-5.2	-60.7
1990	819.4	2,081.0	1,261.6	-3.2	54.7	-27.6	0.0	-10.3	-12.2	-7.8	-394.8	-394.8	0.0	-25.3	-21.3	-4.0	396.1
1991	319.0	1,986.0	1,667.0	67.3	63.0	-9.2	0.0	-23.4	-14.5	51.4	-439.3	-439.3	0.0	-13.7	-16.3	2.6	-66.7
1992	434.0	1,869.6	1,435.6	58.8	83.0	-3.7	0.0	-24.5	-8.6	12.6	-444.3	-444.3	0.0	-16.0	-15.9	-0.1	32.5
1993	163.4	1,662.2	1,498.8	60.6	102.0	-25.5	0.0	-7.8	-1.5	-6.6	-325.1	-325.1	0.0	-6.7	-7.2	0.5	-107.8
1994	597.7	1,971.9	1,374.2	43.1	81.5	-2.9	0.0	7.2	-5.0	-37.7	-413.3	-413.3	0.0	-6.1	-4.4	-1.7	221.4
1995	592.2	2,477.4	1,885.2	159.4	100.4	-5.9	73.1	12.8	-6.8	-14.2	-465.4	-465.4	0.0	-16.3	-13.2	-3.1	269.9
1996	346.5	2,505.8	2,159.3	244.1	103.2	32.2	84.5	25.4	-5.0	3.8	-515.3	-515.3	0.0	-7.1	-6.3	-0.8	68.2
1997	-493.9	2,542.3	3,036.2	292.5	88.2	121.0	79.8	35.5	-11.3	-20.7	-381.3	-381.3	0.0	3.8	3.5	0.3	-578.9
1998	-743.0	2,264.6	3,007.6	417.6	78.2	134.0	91.9	30.1	77.5	5.9	-342.3	-342.3	0.0	22.3	15.9	6.4	-645.4
1999	63.6	2,815.8	2,752.2	329.1	80.8	126.8	102.8	23.9	-10.1	4.9	-399.9	-399.9	0.0	37.8	27.6	10.2	30.6
2000	968.8	4,290.3	3,321.5	166.1	34.4	65.7	30.8	45.7	-13.9	3.4	-628.5	-628.5	0.0	37.9	18.3	19.6	544.3
2001	718.1	4,304.2	3,586.1	233.6	90.7	49.9	24.2	70.5	9.5	-11.2	-539.3	-539.3	0.0	33.4	23.8	9.6	445.8
2002	237.8	3,920.0	3,682.2	264.0	85.1	55.7	24.5	99.6	6.2	-7.1	-479.8	-479.8	0.0	54.5	44.4	10.1	76.5
2003	1,293.2	5,204.9	3,911.7	313.8	85.2	141.7	36.0	108.1	-23.1	-34.1	-680.9	-680.9	0.0	58.6	50.2	8.4	984.7
2004	1,654.5	6,545.4	4,890.9	479.5	132.4	245.6	39.5	113.0	-44.0	-7.0	-397.3	-397.3	0.0	56.2	51.3	4.9	1,792.9
2005	4,267.9	9,995.5	5,727.6	356.2	23.8	273.0	21.2	104.7	-55.9	-10.6	-793.0	-793.0	0.0	50.1	48.5	1.6	3,881.2
2006	7,574.9	14,085.5	6,510.6	450.9	41.8	289.4	28.3	133.0	-38.8	-2.8	-956.2	-956.2	0.0	55.2	51.1	4.1	7,124.8
2007	5,528.7	13,215.2	7,686.5	546.4	57.5	369.4	32.5	139.6	-43.3	-9.3	-968.8	-968.8	0.0	60.2	56.9	3.3	5,166.5
2008	9,070.4	18,647.1	9,576.7	609.7	89.3	321.6	24.4	217.9	-36.4	-7.1	-1,228.0	-1,228.0	0.0	46.9	40.0	6.9	8,499.0
2009	2,241.2	9,221.4	6,980.2	381.7	85.3	261.4	18.2	83.3	-42.1	-24.4	-1,017.1	-1,017.1	0.0	27.0	19.7	7.3	1,632.8
2010	4,735.4	11,238.9	6,503.5	487.6	99.8	379.0	18.3	64.4	-12.7	-61.2	-1,079.5	-1,079.5	0.0	28.8	22.7	6.1	4,172.3
2011	5,433.0	14,943.9	9,510.9	506.3	124.9	321.7	-127.9	-142.8	-27.0	357.4	-3,073.9	-3,073.9	0.0	33.1	22.7	10.4	2,898.5
2012 <sup>e</sup>	3,918.4	12,983.4	9,065.0	369.2	498.7	310.4	-119.4	-319.4	-42.6	41.5	-3,387.3	-3,387.3	0.0	39.3	21.8	17.6	939.7
2013 <sup>e</sup>	3,898.8	12,769.6	8,870.8	662.0	494.0	377.9	-15.0	-147.0	-47.5	-0.4	-2,015.3	-2,015.3	0.0	26.1	16.1	10.0	2,571.5

Sources: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago and Central Statistical Office of Trinidad and Tobago.

<sup>1</sup> Exports and Imports for the period 2012-2013 are estimates based on comparative mirror trade data with the rest of the world, and supplemental data on activity in the energy sector.

<sup>2</sup> Changes in commercial banks position are shown "above the line" since 1993, following the liberalization of the exchange control system.

<sup>e</sup> Estimate.

**Table C.6.1 (Continued)**  
**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SUMMARY - 1986-2013**  
 (US\$ M)

Year	CAPITAL							FINANCING								
	Capital & Financial Flows	Official Borrowing	Official Loans	State Enterprise Borrowing	Direct Investment	Commercial Banks <sup>2</sup>	Other Capital Flows	Overall Surplus / Deficit	Official Financing	Commercial Banks <sup>1</sup>	Gov't	Central Bank	Reserve Assets	I.M.F Reserve Tranche	S.D.R.	Exceptional Financing
1986	-38.4	-72.7	14.5	118.4	19.9	0.0	-118.5	-670.5	670.5	-34.5	1.2	703.8	673.6	47.1	-16.9	0.0
1987	-2.6	-1.7	32.1	-22.2	33.1	0.0	-43.9	-249.9	249.9	21.7	-4.8	233.0	78.5	20.0	134.5	0.0
1988	-54.0	56.7	27.3	-100.0	63.0	0.0	-101.0	-171.8	171.8	-71.7	17.8	138.6	65.9	72.7	0.0	87.1
1989	-75.3	-153.8	8.1	-16.0	148.9	0.0	-62.5	-136.0	136.0	-22.6	-0.3	-84.9	-76.0	0.0	-8.9	243.8
1990	-586.1	-244.5	0.9	-130.4	109.4	0.0	-321.5	-190.0	190.0	14.2	0.0	-99.5	-107.4	0.0	7.9	275.3
1991	-266.5	-166.1	-5.2	-145.3	144.1	0.0	-94.0	-333.2	333.2	9.8	-0.3	175.6	175.6	0.0	-1.0	148.1
1992	-149.3	-101.9	0.0	-105.2	171.0	0.0	-113.2	-116.8	116.8	0.0	6.9	33.2	31.5	0.0	1.7	76.7
1993	259.1	19.8	0.0	-83.3	372.6	-85.4	35.4	151.3	-151.3	0.0	1.6	-160.3	-160.3	0.0	0.0	7.4
1994	-40.4	-7.3	0.0	-107.6	521.0	-120.6	-325.9	181.0	-181.0	0.0	-0.2	-186.3	-186.6	0.0	0.3	5.5
1995	-237.4	-97.6	0.0	-69.3	295.7	88.5	-454.7	32.5	-32.5	0.0	0.0	-40.5	-40.4	0.0	-0.1	8.0
1996	145.3	47.4	0.0	-24.3	356.3	-27.4	-206.7	213.5	-213.5	0.0	-0.3	-213.2	-213.4	0.0	0.2	0.0
1997	754.2	-245.5	0.0	-13.0	999.6	21.9	-8.8	175.3	-175.3	0.0	-0.4	-174.9	-174.8	0.0	-0.1	0.0
1998	726.0	-105.7	0.0	-5.7	731.9	-49.7	155.2	80.6	-80.6	0.0	-0.3	-80.3	-80.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1999	131.6	124.4	0.0	-14.5	379.2	73.7	-431.2	162.2	-162.2	0.0	0.0	-162.2	-162.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
2000	-172.1	114.9	0.0	-61.0	654.3	-86.1	-794.2	372.2	-372.2	0.0	0.0	-372.2	-372.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0
2001	-73.0	-5.9	0.0	-14.7	776.8	257.1	-1,086.3	372.8	-372.8	0.0	0.0	-372.8	-372.7	0.0	-0.1	0.0
2002	-27.4	-26.1	0.0	-10.2	684.3	-79.3	-596.1	49.1	-49.1	0.0	0.0	-49.1	-48.8	0.0	-0.3	0.0
2003	-737.2	-3.1	0.0	-10.2	583.1	93.9	-1,400.9	247.5	-247.5	0.0	0.0	-247.5	-246.8	0.0	-0.7	0.0
2004	-1,261.3	-185.8	0.0	-10.7	972.8	-261.5	-1,776.1	531.6	-531.6	0.0	0.0	-531.6	-531.5	0.0	-0.1	0.0
2005	-2,406.5	-20.7	0.0	-10.7	598.7	266.0	-3,239.8	1,474.7	-1,474.7	0.0	0.0	-1,474.7	-1,474.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
2006	-6,005.8	-37.4	0.0	-10.7	512.7	-741.4	-5,729.0	1,119.0	-1,119.0	0.0	0.0	-1,119.0	-1,119.5	0.0	0.5	0.0
2007	-3,625.8	121.2	0.0	-10.5	830.0	106.8	-4,673.3	1,540.7	-1,540.7	0.0	0.0	-1,540.7	-1,540.9	0.0	0.2	0.0
2008	-5,793.5	114.7	0.0	-10.7	2,100.8	-360.1	-7,638.2	2,705.5	-2,705.5	0.0	0.0	-2,705.5	-2,705.3	0.0	-0.2	0.0
2009	-2,345.4	-50.3	0.0	-10.7	709.1	-701.7	-2,291.8	-712.6	712.6	0.0	0.0	712.6	1,132.9	0.0	-420.3	0.0
2010	-3,753.9	178.8	0.0	-10.5	549.4	493.9	-4,965.5	418.4	-418.4	0.0	-0.1	-418.3	-415.4	0.0	-2.9	0.0
2011	-2,145.8	204.8	0.0	-11.2	770.6	-309.8	-2,800.2	752.7	-752.7	0.0	-0.1	-752.6	-753.7	0.0	1.1	0.0
2012 <sup>°</sup>	-1,561.7	-27.7	0.0	-11.2	772.1	-668.7	-1,626.2	-622.0	622.0	0.0	-0.1	622.1	622.5	0.0	-0.4	0.0
2013 <sup>°</sup>	-1,785.2	536.5	0.0	-11.2	970.7	95.0	-3,376.3	786.3	-786.3	0.0	0.4	-786.7	-786.5	0.0	-0.2	0.0

Sources: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago and Central Statistical Office of Trinidad and Tobago.

<sup>1</sup> Exports and Imports for the period 2012-2013 are estimates based on comparative mirror trade data with the rest of the world, and supplemental data on activity in the energy sector.

<sup>2</sup> Changes in commercial banks position are shown "above the line" since 1993, following the liberalization of the exchange control system.

<sup>°</sup> Estimate.

**Table C.7**  
**NET FOREIGN RESERVES - 1965-1990**  
 (TT\$ M)

End of Year	FOREIGN RESERVES					COMMERCIAL BANKS				Total Foreign Reserves (6+9) (10)
	IMF Reserve Tranche (1)	SDR Holdings (2)	Central Bank (3)	Central Gov't (4)	Total (3+4) (5)	TOTAL (1+2+5) (6)	Assets (7)	Liabilities (8)	Net (7-8) (9)	
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.1	145.4
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.0	149.6
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.3	187.6
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97.0	201.9
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102.3	205.2
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85.3	177.5
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.4	156.7
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.3	142.6
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.9	183.0
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.0	130.2
1965	0.9	0.0	45.0	25.9	70.9	71.8	26.8	5.6	21.2	93.0
1966	3.1	0.0	45.9	22.1	68.0	71.1	26.7	19.3	7.4	78.5
1967	3.6	0.0	56.0	18.5	74.5	78.1	43.1	37.9	5.2	83.3
1968	3.6	0.0	121.1	20.1	141.2	144.8	25.2	41.0	-15.8	129.0
1969	5.6	0.0	109.9	18.9	128.8	134.4	30.0	43.0	-13.0	121.4
1970	13.1	1.1	79.5	18.2	97.7	111.9	41.2	46.5	-5.3	106.6
1971	13.1	14.4	108.1	21.5	129.6	157.1	43.4	44.2	-0.8	156.3
1972	13.1	14.6	78.1	26.0	104.1	131.8	15.7	37.1	-21.4	110.4
1973	0.0	14.3	78.8	17.2	96.0	110.3	19.4	62.6	-43.2	67.1
1974	11.7	15.7	750.9	21.5	772.4	799.8	22.4	53.9	-31.5	768.3
1975	40.3	17.0	1,704.7	13.9	1,718.6	1,775.9	25.4	71.5	-46.1	1,729.8
1976	49.2	22.8	2,362.4	20.0	2,382.4	2,454.4	34.1	69.4	-35.3	2,419.1
1977	49.2	34.2	3,139.8	19.7	3,159.5	3,242.9	52.1	102.5	-50.4	3,192.5
1978	59.2	50.2	3,897.0	32.2	3,929.2	4,038.6	51.9	139.7	-87.8	3,950.8
1979	93.9	98.0	4,626.7	33.3	4,660.0	4,851.9	101.6	115.7	-14.1	4,837.8
1980	176.9	109.9	6,081.3	34.4	6,115.7	6,402.5	122.1	187.9	-65.8	6,336.7
1981	212.8	144.5	7,384.5	33.3	7,417.8	7,775.1	123.3	211.2	-87.9	7,687.2
1982	249.2	189.9	6,779.8	36.1	6,815.9	7,255.0	160.1	255.0	-94.9	7,160.1
1983	300.7	244.0	4,574.8	35.0	4,609.8	5,154.5	123.9	279.9	-156.0	4,998.5
1984	300.9	246.7	2,470.8	33.6	2,504.4	3,052.0	142.1	344.0	-201.9	2,850.1
1985	503.3	423.6	2,714.3	42.0	2,756.3	3,683.2	198.6	302.0	-103.4	3,579.8
1986	333.8	484.3	298.4	47.5	345.9	1,164.0	294.1	273.6	20.5	1,184.5
1987	261.6	0.1	7.1	74.0	81.1	342.8	297.7	336.4	-38.7	304.1
1988	0.0	0.1	-271.5	10.9	-260.6	-260.5	478.1	241.4	236.7	-23.8
1989	0.0	37.9	51.4	12.2	63.6	101.5	564.5	231.7	332.8	434.3
1990	0.0	35.4	507.7	12.2	519.9	555.3	547.3	258.2	289.1	844.4

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.



**Table C.7.1**  
**NET FOREIGN RESERVES**  
(US\$ M)

Year	NET OFFICIAL RESERVES							NET FOREIGN POSITION					
	Central Bank						Commercial Banks						
	Foreign Assets	IMF Reserve Tranche Position	SDR Holdings	Foreign Liabilities	Net International Reserves	Central Gov't	Net Official Reserves	Foreign Assets	Foreign Liabilities	Net Foreign Position	Gross Foreign Assets	Total Foreign Liabilities	Net Foreign Reserves
1991	336.9	0.0	2.0	391.0	-54.1	3.2	-50.9	76.1	64.4	11.7	416.2	455.4	-39.2
1992	203.7	0.0	0.3	291.0	-87.3	3.4	-83.9	69.2	61.6	7.7	276.4	352.6	-76.2
1993	229.4	0.0	0.3	157.5	71.9	2.6	74.5	214.2	82.2	132.1	446.3	239.7	206.6
1994	351.8	0.0	0.1	92.5	259.3	2.6	261.9	324.5	71.9	252.6	678.9	164.4	514.5
1995	349.5	0.0	0.2	56.0	293.5	2.6	296.0	300.2	136.1	164.2	652.3	192.1	460.2
1996	543.4	0.0	0.0	36.7	506.8	2.3	509.1	391.4	199.9	191.5	937.2	236.6	700.6
1997	702.9	0.0	0.1	21.3	681.6	3.3	684.8	414.1	244.6	169.5	1,120.2	265.9	854.3
1998	779.4	0.0	0.1	17.5	761.9	3.6	765.5	401.5	182.2	219.3	1,184.5	199.7	984.8
1999	964.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	946.2	3.6	949.8	422.3	276.7	145.6	1,389.9	294.5	1,095.4
2000	1,405.3	0.0	0.1	17.5	1,387.8	0.1	1,388.0	504.2	272.5	231.7	1,909.7	290.0	1,619.7
2001	1,875.9	0.0	0.2	17.5	1,858.4	0.1	1,858.5	579.2	604.6	-25.4	2,455.2	622.1	1,833.1
2002	1,923.5	0.0	0.4	16.2	1,907.3	0.1	1,907.4	670.4	616.5	53.9	2,594.0	632.6	1,961.4
2003	2,257.9	0.0	1.1	16.2	2,241.8	0.1	2,241.9	1,002.2	1,042.2	-39.9	3,260.3	1,058.3	2,201.9
2004	2,540.4	0.0	1.9	16.2	2,524.2	0.1	2,524.3	1,262.0	740.5	521.6	3,802.5	756.7	3,045.8
2005	4,015.0	0.0	1.6	16.1	3,998.9	0.1	3,999.0	1,407.2	956.6	450.6	5,422.3	972.7	4,449.5
2006	5,133.9	0.0	1.2	16.1	5,117.8	0.1	5,117.9	1,945.8	753.1	1,192.7	7,079.8	769.2	6,310.6
2007	6,673.4	0.0	0.9	14.8	6,658.6	0.1	6,658.7	1,959.7	1,069.5	890.1	8,633.2	1,084.3	7,548.8
2008	9,380.2	0.0	1.1	16.1	9,364.1	0.1	9,364.2	2,203.5	953.3	1,250.2	11,583.8	969.4	10,614.5
2009	8,651.5	0.0	421.4	0.0	8,651.5	0.1	8,651.6	2,739.3	787.3	1,952.0	11,390.9	787.3	10,603.6
2010	9,069.8	0.0	424.3	0.0	9,069.8	0.2	9,070.0	2,188.6	730.6	1,458.1	11,258.7	730.6	10,528.1
2011	9,822.4	0.0	423.2	0.0	9,822.4	0.3	9,822.7	2,490.9	723.0	1,767.8	12,313.6	723.0	11,590.5
2012	9,200.3	0.0	423.6	0.0	9,200.3	0.4	9,200.7	3,051.8	614.2	2,437.6	12,252.4	614.2	11,638.3
2013	9,987.0	0.0	423.8	0.0	9,987.0	0.0	9,987.0	3,087.3	745.2	2,342.1	13,074.4	745.2	12,329.2

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table C.8**  
**TT DOLLAR EXCHANGE RATES FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES - 1955-2013**

Year	United States Dollar	Pound Sterling	Canadian Dollar	Japanese Yen	Euro Dollar	Jamaica Dollar	Barbados Dollar	Guyana Dollar	Eastern Caribbean Dollar
1955	1.720	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956	1.720	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957	1.720	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958	1.710	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959	1.710	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960	1.710	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961	1.710	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962	1.710	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963	1.710	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964	1.720	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	1.720	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	1.720	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	1.750	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1968	2.010	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969	2.010	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970	2.000	4.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1971	1.960	4.800	1.955	0.006	-	-	-	-	-
1972	1.920	4.800	1.928	0.006	-	-	-	-	-
1973	1.960	4.800	1.964	0.007	-	-	-	-	-
1974	2.050	4.800	2.068	0.007	-	-	-	-	-
1975	2.170	4.800	2.134	0.007	-	-	-	-	-
1976	2.440	4.800	2.417	0.008	-	-	-	-	-
1977	2.400	4.190	2.193	0.010	-	-	-	-	-
1978	2.400	4.610	2.022	0.012	-	-	-	-	-
1979	2.400	5.090	2.054	0.010	-	-	-	-	-
1980	2.400	5.580	2.009	0.012	-	-	-	-	-
1981	2.400	4.720	2.023	0.011	-	-	-	-	-
1982	2.400	4.070	1.952	0.010	-	-	-	-	-
1983	2.400	3.530	1.928	0.010	-	-	-	-	-
1984	2.400	3.110	1.816	0.010	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table C.8 (Continued)**  
**TT DOLLAR EXCHANGE RATES FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES - 1955-2013**

Year	United States Dollar	Pound Sterling	Canadian Dollar	Japanese Yen	Euro Dollar	Jamaica Dollar	Barbados Dollar	Guyana Dollar	Eastern Caribbean Dollar
1985	2.450	3.180	1.752	0.012	-	-	-	-	-
1986	3.600	5.280	2.607	0.023	-	-	-	-	-
1987	3.632	6.749	2.785	0.029	-	0.657	1.806	0.361	1.337
1988	4.287	7.676	3.598	0.034	-	0.775	2.132	0.426	1.579
1989	4.287	6.913	3.709	0.299	-	0.658	2.132	0.129	1.579
1990	4.287	8.261	3.696	0.032	-	0.530	2.132	0.044	1.579
1991	4.287	7.590	3.736	0.031	-	0.405	2.132	0.040	1.579
1992	4.287	7.574	3.553	0.034	-	0.189	2.132	0.034	1.579
1993	5.725	8.703	4.429	0.054	-	0.224	2.892	0.046	2.104
1994	5.926	9.115	4.358	0.058	-	0.179	2.980	0.043	2.085
1995	5.947	9.419	4.353	0.064	-	0.170	2.988	0.042	2.134
1996	6.035	9.509	4.470	0.056	-	0.167	3.031	0.045	2.226
1997	6.285	10.447	4.609	0.052	-	0.177	3.175	0.044	2.347
1998	6.298	10.645	4.340	0.049	-	0.172	3.208	0.042	2.376
1999	6.300	10.368	4.333	0.056	6.314	0.162	3.197	0.036	2.357
2000	6.300	9.741	4.319	0.059	6.007	0.147	3.206	0.045	2.377
2001	6.231	9.113	4.092	0.053	5.663	0.150	3.171	0.034	2.356
2002	6.247	9.493	4.020	0.050	5.972	0.329	3.166	0.826	2.359
2003	6.295	10.406	4.556	0.054	7.205	0.110	3.174	0.033	2.366
2004	6.299	11.674	4.906	0.058	7.924	0.103	3.187	0.034	2.333
2005	6.300	11.632	5.285	0.059	7.882	0.101	3.190	0.077	2.379
2006	6.312	11.832	5.676	0.054	8.042	0.096	3.217	0.032	2.393
2007	6.328	12.885	6.040	0.054	8.799	0.092	3.218	0.032	2.396
2008	6.289	11.860	6.055	0.061	9.396	0.087	3.201	0.031	2.379
2009	6.326	10.098	5.691	0.068	8.987	0.072	3.219	0.032	2.390
2010	6.376	10.044	6.305	0.073	8.585	0.073	3.254	0.032	2.417
2011	6.426	10.456	6.626	0.081	9.037	0.075	3.282	0.032	2.432
2012	6.435	10.360	6.579	0.081	8.341	0.073	3.292	0.032	2.443
2013	6.443	10.231	6.417	0.066	8.662	0.064	3.294	0.033	2.447

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table C.9**  
**PURCHASES AND SALES OF FOREIGN CURRENCIES - COMMERCIAL BANKS AND NON-BANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**  
 (US Dollars Thousands)

Year	Purchases of Foreign Currency			Sales of Foreign Currency			Net Sales		
	Public	Central Bank	Total	Public	Central Bank	Total	Public	Central Bank	Total
1993	856,623.5	32,876.0	889,499.5	901,639.0	92,200.0	993,839.0	45,015.5	59,324.0	104,339.5
1994	886,196.0	3,000.0	889,196.0	946,423.0	42,198.8	988,621.8	60,227.0	39,198.8	99,425.8
1995	1,238,997.0	6,000.0	1,244,997.0	1,341,825.0	15,500.0	1,357,325.0	102,828.0	9,500.0	112,328.0
1996	1,141,500.0	102,000.0	1,243,500.0	1,317,572.0	0.0	1,317,572.0	176,072.0	-102,000.0	74,072.0
1997	1,398,789.0	48,000.0	1,446,789.0	1,443,997.0	9,000.0	1,452,997.0	45,208.0	-39,000.0	6,208.0
1998	1,576,384.0	85,000.0	1,661,384.0	1,648,832.0	50,000.0	1,698,832.0	72,448.0	-35,000.0	37,448.0
1999	1,285,447.0	1,705,000.0	2,990,447.0	1,471,932.0	20,000.0	1,491,932.0	186,485.0	-1,685,000.0	-1,498,515.0
2000	1,526,917.0	296,000.0	1,822,917.0	1,835,062.0	25,000.0	1,860,062.0	308,145.0	-271,000.0	37,145.0
2001	2,135,447.0	45,000.0	2,180,447.0	2,313,656.0	55,000.0	2,368,656.0	178,209.0	10,000.0	188,209.0
2002	2,003,088.0	309,575.0	2,312,663.0	2,315,350.0	0.0	2,315,350.0	312,262.0	-309,575.0	2,687.0
2003	2,070,413.0	487,325.0	2,557,738.0	2,625,109.0	0.0	2,625,109.0	554,696.0	-487,325.0	67,371.0
2004	2,441,344.0	386,000.0	2,827,344.0	2,984,164.0	0.0	2,984,164.0	542,820.0	-386,000.0	156,820.0
2005	2,566,533.0	670,675.0	3,237,208.0	3,577,630.0	0.0	3,577,630.0	1,011,097.0	-670,675.0	340,422.0
2006	3,055,862.0	1,393,250.0	4,449,112.0	4,266,803.0	0.0	4,266,803.0	1,210,941.0	-1,393,250.0	-182,309.0
2007	4,170,286.0	1,020,000.0	5,190,286.0	5,434,569.0	0.0	5,434,569.0	1,264,283.0	-1,020,000.0	244,283.0
2008	5,785,185.0	822,750.0	6,607,935.0	6,466,300.0	0.0	6,466,300.0	681,115.0	-822,750.0	-141,635.0
2009	3,808,204.0	1,899,062.5	5,707,266.5	5,637,159.0	0.0	5,637,159.0	1,828,955.0	-1,899,062.5	-70,107.5
2010	4,043,337.0	1,550,000.0	5,593,337.0	5,536,019.0	0.0	5,536,019.0	1,492,682.0	-1,550,000.0	-57,318.0
2011	4,755,473.0	1,475,000.0	6,230,473.0	6,186,844.0	0.0	6,186,844.0	1,431,371.0	-1,475,000.0	-43,629.0
2012	4,859,051.0	1,785,000.0	6,644,051.0	6,713,674.0	0.0	6,713,674.0	1,854,623.0	-1,785,000.0	69,623.0
2013	5,802,227.0	1,315,000.0	7,117,227.0	7,076,414.0	0.0	7,076,414.0	1,274,187.0	-1,315,000.0	-40,813.0

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table C.10**  
**DIRECT INVESTMENT CAPITAL IN PRIVATE SECTOR ENTERPRISES BY SECTOR OF ACTIVITY**  
 /US - \$M/

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1. Petroleum Industries	125.1	153.2	348.9	275.1	266.0	334.7	954.2	599.7	467.7	613.7	816.3	738.2	738.5	913.4	857.2	794.9	763.4	588.8	646.9	501.0	1,673.3	2,186.0	1,658.5
1.1 Mining, Exploration and Production																							
Refineries, Petrochemicals	118.2	144.6	348.7	290.0	253.6	320.6	947.6	585.3	449.0	613.9	787.2	694.8	710.3	867.2	813.0	735.5	710.6	532.5	610.2	470.8	1,655.4	2,176.1	1,639.6
1.2 Service Contractors, Marketing and Distribution	6.9	8.6	0.2	-14.9	12.4	14.1	6.6	14.4	18.7	-0.2	29.1	43.4	28.2	46.2	44.2	59.4	52.8	56.3	36.7	30.2	17.9	9.9	18.9
2. Food, Drink and Tobacco	2.7	-0.5	1.9	5.7	3.2	4.3	8.4	9.1	3.8	-21.3	-18.1	3.6	4.8	5.8	4.3	6.8	9.7	7.3	5.0	4.4	64.9	30.7	49.9
3. Chemicals and Non-Metallic Minerals	-0.5	0.3	0.1	128.7	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.9	1.8	-0.3	1.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.2	3.4	2.6	6.0
4. Assembly Type and Related Industries	0.4	0.3	-0.4	-1.9	-0.4	0.7	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-18.4	5.5	8.1	5.3	8.7	9.6	7.2	9.1	7.1	6.3	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Distribution	-0.3	1.6	4.2	1.0	6.2	4.4	3.1	2.0	-0.5	1.7	0.5	-0.7	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.0	2.1	1.6	38.9	42.4	29.1
6. All Other Sectors	16.7	16.1	17.9	112.4	19.0	9.9	31.7	119.0	169.3	102.0	31.0	40.0	55.6	65.2	64.6	68.6	42.9	2,194.0	47.2	36.3	50.4	191.3	201.6
TOTAL	144.1	171.0	372.6	521.0	295.7	356.3	999.6	731.9	643.3	679.5	834.9	790.7	808.3	998.1	939.7	882.7	830.0	2,800.8	709.1	549.4	1,831.0	2,452.9	1,945.1

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

Notes:

"All Other Sectors" includes textiles, printing, publishing and paper convertors, miscellaneous manufacturing, construction, hotels, transportation and business services etc. and insurance companies. In 2008, FDI amounted to US\$2,194 million in the "All Other Sectors" category. This was as a result of the purchase of RBTT Limited by the Royal Bank of Canada.

**Table C.11**  
**DIRECT FOREIGN INVESTMENT BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN**  
 /US - \$M/

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
U.S.A.	98.5	123.1	339.3	398.0	275.4	328.6	482.6	524.8	274.6	315.9	372.3	352.7	375.8	697.5	693.8	626.7	574.4	403.4	468.6	363.2	523.2	560.0	1,273.4
U.K.	38.5	40.4	31.0	8.7	15.9	21.6	55.2	99.6	232.1	254.7	307.1	290.9	297.4	169.9	164.5	150.1	159.1	145.8	152.4	118.2	22.8	25.4	20.6
Canada	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.8	158.8	10.9	9.3	1.8	7.1	7.2	11.7	2.6	1.4	2.6	2.9	2,194.0	3.5	2.7	990.3	1,586.1	357.3
Germany	22.8	0.0	3.7	47.0	6.6	10.1	116.1	11.9	7.5	14.0	36.5	34.8	35.6	42.5	41.4	37.6	43.1	30.4	31.9	24.7	77.2	0.0	0.0
Japan	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	18.1	35.8	21.0
India	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.1	0.0	0.0	150.0	34.0	57.0	11.1	20.8	19.8	20.1	24.2	16.4	26.5	21.2	15.9	17.3	13.2	1.8	1.3	2.0
Other	-15.9	7.4	-1.7	-2.8	-3.4	-4.8	36.9	50.7	62.7	82.0	91.1	85.2	67.5	61.3	22.0	39.0	29.1	11.1	35.3	26.9	197.5	244.2	270.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	144.1	171.0	372.6	521.0	295.7	356.3	999.6	731.9	643.3	679.5	834.9	790.7	808.3	998.1	939.7	882.7	830.0	2,800.8	709.1	549.4	1,831.0	2,452.9	1,945.1

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

Notes:

FDI inflows for the period 1991-1998 is provided in net representation.



**Section IV**

**Production and  
Services**





## INTRODUCTION

The term “Production” in the context of the tables that follow connotes the “carrying forward” of input materials into transformed output. Production occurs in all of the main industrial groupings as identified in the SNA. One may look at commodities in terms of their origin and describe them as being either *primary* or *processed*.

The United Nations System of National Accounts 1993 describes the activity of production as being:

*“a physical process, carried out under the responsibility, control and management of an institutional unit, in which labour and assets are used to transform inputs of goods and services into outputs of other goods and services.”*

This section encompasses the following:

- Petroleum and Petrochemicals
- Agriculture and Livestock
- Construction
- Domestic Production Index and
- Retail Sales

## MEASURING PRODUCTION

The System of National Accounts clarifies the measurement of production. The intermediate inputs enter into account at the time that they are introduced into the production process. Outputs are recorded and valued as they emerge from the process. The SNA provides a full discourse on valuation. It may be consulted by the reader who wishes to become more conversant with the issue of valuation and measurement. The increase between the value of the intermediate inputs and the value of the outputs is called the gross value added. This figure includes the consumption of fixed capital, taxes on production (minus subsidies) and compensation of employees.

## PETROLEUM AND PETROCHEMICALS

In the tables on Petroleum and Petrochemicals as depicted in this section, one would note the evolution of the industry from petroleum production to the emergence of new and high value-added products and more recently, natural gas. The table on Petroleum and Petrochemicals also tracks the emergence of new products such as methanol and natural gas liquids as well as their prices.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

Primary commodities are those that derive from the primary sectors such as fisheries, farming, forestry, hunting and mining. The associated products are referred to as primary products if the value added to the commodities in their original form is relatively minor and which results in a minor (physical) change. For instance, copra undergoes some physical change as it dries, but since the change is relatively minor, it is classified as a primary commodity. Dried fish is similarly classified. In these examples, no great physical transformation takes place.

The Agriculture and Livestock tables are an indication of the production in this area and has been elaborated to throw light on more minute categories of production, for example, a more detailed description of the category “meat”.

## CONSTRUCTION SECTOR INDICATORS

The **Construction Sector Indicators** table highlights the trends in some of the key indicators of construction activity.

## DOMESTIC PRODUCTION

The Central Statistical Office of Trinidad and Tobago distributes a ‘Quarterly Survey of Domestic Production’ to firms engaged in domestic production. The survey collects data on production, earnings, hours worked, sales, and number of employees. The production data obtained from this survey are used in the compilation of the Domestic Production Index.

### **THE RETAIL SALES INDEX**

This shows the change in retail sales as measured by a quarterly survey of a fixed panel of firms that together account for some seventy-five percent of the gross margin in the retail trade industry. The base period is the year 2000 and the value of retail sales is measured and indexed from quarter to quarter.

### **SOURCES**

The data series in this section were sourced from several sources such as:

- The Ministry of Energy and Energy Affairs.
- The Central Statistical Office of Trinidad and Tobago.
- ArcelorMittal Point Lisas Limited and Trinidad Cement Limited.
- Atlantic LNG Company of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table D.1  
PRODUCTION - PETROLEUM**

YEAR	CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION		REFINERY THROUGHPUT		REFINERY CAPACITY UTILIZATION RATIO (%)	PROVEN OIL RESERVES MILLION BARRELS	RESERVES/ PRODUCTION RATIO (years)	DRILLING ACTIVITY				CRUDE PRICES US\$/BBL
	000 Barrels	000 b.p.d.	000 Barrels	000 b.p.d.				Depth Drilled 000 Metres	of which		RIG months	
									Land	Marine		
1955	24,896.0	68.2	40,147.0	110.0	95.7	-	-	301.0	-	-	-	1.9
1956	28,929.0	79.0	44,882.0	122.6	90.8	-	-	338.6	-	-	-	1.9
1957	34,064.0	93.3	50,467.0	138.3	97.4	-	-	406.1	-	-	-	2.1
1958	37,355.0	102.3	60,256.0	165.2	102.0	-	-	416.1	-	-	-	1.8
1959	40,919.0	112.1	68,061.0	186.5	105.4	-	-	440.9	-	-	-	1.6
1960	42,357.0	115.7	65,734.0	179.6	61.9	-	-	428.7	-	-	-	1.5
1961	45,768.0	125.4	103,755.0	284.3	94.8	-	-	434.6	-	-	-	1.5
1962	48,867.0	133.9	109,256.0	299.3	99.8	-	-	459.1	-	-	-	1.4
1963	48,678.0	133.4	120,000.0	328.8	96.7	-	-	379.9	-	-	-	1.4
1964	49,731.0	136.0	127,550.0	348.5	89.4	510.0	10.3	352.1	-	-	-	1.3
1965	48,859.0	134.0	137,165.0	375.8	96.4	521.0	10.7	352.9	15.3	-	-	1.3
1966	55,603.0	152.0	144,193.0	395.0	101.3	578.0	10.4	395.7	36.4	359.4	-	1.3
1967	64,995.0	178.0	138,925.0	380.6	95.2	513.0	7.9	309.4	15.8	29.4	-	1.3
1968	66,904.0	183.0	151,282.0	413.3	99.4	468.0	7.0	314.2	214.3	100.0	-	1.3
1969	57,429.0	157.0	154,077.0	422.1	96.8	436.0	7.6	230.1	178.4	51.7	-	1.3
1970	51,043.0	140.0	154,850.0	424.2	97.3	592.0	11.6	221.2	130.8	90.5	-	1.3
1971	47,144.0	129.0	145,539.0	398.7	91.4	594.0	12.6	313.3	232.2	81.1	-	1.7
1972	51,211.0	140.0	143,872.0	393.1	86.2	589.0	11.5	278.4	171.2	107.1	130.0	1.9
1973	60,670.0	166.0	141,675.0	388.2	85.1	607.0	10.0	315.6	172.7	142.9	137.0	2.7
1974	68,136.0	187.0	130,811.0	358.4	78.6	668.0	9.8	302.8	200.1	102.7	143.0	9.8
1975	78,621.0	215.0	85,649.0	234.7	51.5	629.0	8.0	278.0	123.3	157.6	146.0	10.7
1976	77,673.0	212.0	117,104.0	320.0	70.2	621.0	8.0	304.2	178.4	125.8	177.0	11.5
1977	83,609.0	229.0	99,511.0	272.6	59.8	610.0	7.3	282.1	185.8	96.3	177.0	12.4
1978	83,809.0	230.0	85,809.0	235.1	51.6	679.0	8.1	272.3	168.8	103.5	184.0	12.7
1979	78,209.0	214.0	82,909.0	227.1	49.8	626.0	8.0	239.9	127.5	112.4	156.0	17.3
1980	77,608.0	212.0	84,609.0	231.2	50.7	620.0	8.0	205.5	146.3	59.2	157.0	36.0
1981	69,109.0	189.0	63,347.0	173.6	46.3	574.0	8.3	239.6	153.2	86.4	164.0	39.6
1982	64,621.0	177.0	55,109.0	151.0	40.3	633.0	9.8	252.9	161.6	91.4	154.0	36.0
1983	58,340.0	160.0	27,179.0	74.5	23.3	540.0	9.3	183.8	116.0	67.8	115.0	30.7
1984	61,897.0	169.0	28,143.0	76.9	24.0	570.0	9.2	206.8	140.5	66.3	99.0	29.4

Sources: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago and Ministry of Energy and Energy Affairs.

Table D.1 (Continued)  
PRODUCTION - PETROLEUM

YEAR	CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION		REFINERY THROUGHPUT		REFINERY CAPACITY UTILIZATION RATIO (%)	Proven Oil Reserves Million Barrels	Reserves/ Production Ratio (years)	Drilling Activity				Crude Prices US\$/BBL
	000 Barrels	000 b.p.d.	000 Barrels	000 b.p.d.				Depth Drilled 000 Metres	of which		Rig months	
									Land	Marine		
1985	64,361.0	176.0	29,921.0	79.3	26.0	612.0	9.5	199.4	147.3	52.1	113.0	28.0
1986	61,652.0	169.0	29,942.0	82.8	26.9	564.0	9.1	222.3	150.6	71.7	120.0	15.0
1987	56,642.0	155.0	31,313.0	85.8	28.1	528.0	9.3	189.7	137.3	52.4	89.0	19.2
1988	55,208.0	151.0	31,207.0	85.2	34.3	524.0	9.5	177.6	89.6	88.0	75.0	16.0
1989	54,509.0	149.0	27,854.0	76.3	31.2	536.0	9.8	136.2	55.8	80.4	78.0	19.7
1990	55,039.0	151.0	33,589.0	92.0	37.6	522.0	9.5	153.5	75.8	77.7	92.0	24.5
1991	52,423.0	144.0	41,438.0	113.5	46.3	494.0	9.4	149.3	57.1	92.2	42.5	21.5
1992	49,195.0	134.0	42,277.0	115.5	47.1	466.0	9.5	77.4	42.7	34.7	48.5	20.6
1993	45,202.5	123.8	38,229.2	104.5	42.7	488.0	10.9	69.1	18.7	50.4	59.3	18.5
1994	47,845.7	131.1	37,827.1	103.8	41.2	490.0	10.4	129.9	33.6	96.3	75.0	17.2
1995	47,696.2	130.7	37,191.8	101.8	40.1	551.0	11.6	142.5	46.7	95.7	65.1	18.4
1996	47,171.1	128.9	40,249.3	110.0	61.0	554.2	11.8	123.4	31.8	91.6	61.0	22.1
1997	45,190.1	123.8	34,263.8	93.8	55.2	539.0	11.9	167.6	77.2	90.4	85.7	20.6
1998	44,888.0	123.0	50,889.7	139.4	78.7	605.0	13.5	173.4	33.1	140.3	80.6	14.4
1999	45,688.8	125.2	54,597.2	149.5	85.7	685.9	15.1	135.6	37.1	98.6	65.5	19.2
2000	43,593.0	119.1	58,959.0	161.1	95.9	716.0	16.4	142.9	64.2	78.7	70.2	30.3
2001	41,398.5	113.4	55,977.6	153.3	91.2	825.0	19.9	184.9	78.0	106.9	101.1	25.9
2002	47,684.6	130.6	54,928.9	150.5	89.6	946.0	19.8	155.6	21.3	134.2	77.7	26.1
2003	49,191.4	134.8	54,086.2	148.2	88.2	990.0	15.0	155.0	49.3	105.7	75.4	31.1
2004	44,979.9	122.9	47,837.7	130.6	77.8	756.0	-	159.8	39.9	120.0	74.7	41.4
2005	52,715.3	144.4	60,087.8	164.7	98.0	620.0	-	117.8	38.1	79.6	75.8	56.4
2006	52,359.3	143.5	55,601.8	152.3	90.6	615.0	-	163.9	79.1	84.8	107.3	66.1
2007	44,261.6	121.3	56,131.8	153.7	91.5	606.0	-	177.9	73.8	104.1	111.4	72.3
2008	41,826.1	114.3	55,277.9	151.0	89.9	-	-	151.6	56.6	95.0	88.3	99.6
2009	38,966.0	106.8	55,416.0	151.8	90.4	-	-	44.4	17.8	26.6	24.5	61.7
2010	35,836.6	98.2	46,166.5	126.7	75.4	-	-	56.5	33.5	22.9	37.2	79.4
2011	33,550.3	91.9	50,097.6	137.3	81.7	-	-	112.9	48.3	64.6	71.9	95.1
2012	29,914.9	81.7	39,060.4	106.7	63.5	-	-	116.2	69.0	47.2	91.5	94.2
2013	29,617.1	81.1	48,177.6	132.2	78.7	-	-	108.4	53.3	55.1	82.0	97.9

Sources: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago and Ministry of Energy and Energy Affairs.

**Table D.2**  
**PRODUCTION, EXPORTS AND PRICES OF SELECTED PETROCHEMICALS - 1964-2013**

Year	Production (Metric tonnes)				Exports (Metric tonnes)				Prices (US\$/tonne)		
	Ammonia	Urea	Total Fertilizers	Methanol	Ammonia	Urea	Total Fertilizers	Methanol	Ammonia	Urea	Methanol
1964	135,600.0	-	135,600.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965	308,200.0	-	308,200.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	374,500.0	-	374,500.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	472,700.0	-	472,700.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1968	582,900.0	-	582,900.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969	621,200.0	-	621,200.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970	554,600.0	-	554,600.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1971	515,800.0	-	515,800.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1972	571,100.0	-	571,100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	498,000.0	-	498,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974	372,900.0	-	372,900.0	-	360,215.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975	346,000.0	-	346,000.0	-	259,630.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976	333,800.0	-	333,800.0	-	261,991.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977	342,100.0	-	342,100.0	-	272,340.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1978	631,900.0	-	631,900.0	-	519,443.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1979	604,900.0	-	604,900.0	-	541,593.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980	687,000.0	-	687,000.0	-	614,036.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1981	559,400.0	-	559,400.0	-	494,478.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1982	939,700.0	-	939,700.0	-	850,600.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1983	1,274,300.0	-	1,274,300.0	-	1,213,900.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984	1,313,100.0	145,100.0	1,458,200.0	180,900.0	1,199,600.0	81,700.0	1,281,300.0	-	-	-	140.1
1985	1,323,700.0	339,800.0	1,663,500.0	358,200.0	1,098,500.0	361,000.0	1,459,500.0	360,300.0	152.4	127.3	131.8
1986	1,393,296.0	490,304.0	1,883,600.0	323,488.0	1,062,900.0	502,700.0	1,565,600.0	315,444.0	94.0	86.9	103.2
1987	1,362,595.0	473,353.0	1,835,948.0	424,292.0	1,062,319.0	465,304.0	1,527,623.0	425,697.0	104.9	91.3	119.8
1988	1,687,931.0	538,023.0	2,225,954.0	395,713.0	1,376,819.0	543,170.0	1,919,989.0	377,645.0	97.8	131.1	183.9

Sources: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago and Ministry of Energy and Energy Affairs.

**Table D.2 (Continued)**  
**PRODUCTION, EXPORTS AND PRICES OF SELECTED PETROCHEMICALS - 1964-2013**

Year	Production (Metric tonnes)				Exports (Metric tonnes)				Prices (US\$/tonne)		
	Ammonia	Urea	Total Fertilizers	Methanol	Ammonia	Urea	Total Fertilizers	Methanol	Ammonia	Urea	Methanol
1989	1,885,181.0	498,297.0	2,383,478.0	402,511.0	1,530,736.0	504,755.0	2,035,491.0	409,201.0	95.5	113.2	137.2
1990	1,849,127.0	501,452.0	2,350,579.0	402,536.0	1,541,991.0	469,067.0	2,011,058.0	395,344.0	98.0	123.9	136.1
1991	1,943,536.0	522,107.0	2,465,643.0	452,881.0	1,639,300.0	462,675.0	2,101,975.0	460,052.0	104.9	154.9	176.3
1992	1,900,093.0	462,048.0	2,362,141.0	481,718.0	1,644,041.0	429,835.0	2,073,876.0	467,850.0	87.3	138.7	124.2
1993	1,768,006.0	523,835.0	2,291,841.0	461,746.0	1,423,774.0	522,248.0	1,946,022.0	501,860.0	112.4	126.2	122.0
1994	1,955,455.0	497,298.0	2,452,753.0	1,019,523.0	1,736,876.0	457,104.0	2,193,980.0	1,016,323.0	169.2	148.0	269.2
1995	2,052,808.0	572,012.0	2,624,820.0	963,025.0	1,738,086.0	530,508.0	2,268,594.0	963,182.0	198.8	205.6	267.7
1996	2,110,687.5	563,562.0	2,674,249.5	1,354,462.5	1,762,499.0	571,177.0	2,333,676.0	1,317,431.0	187.6	195.0	153.2
1997	2,096,173.0	594,479.0	2,690,652.0	1,520,262.0	1,726,641.0	565,089.0	2,291,730.0	1,545,760.0	162.3	137.9	185.3
1998	2,734,213.0	512,512.0	3,246,725.0	1,948,007.0	2,432,703.0	491,425.0	2,924,128.0	1,902,310.0	118.2	105.2	138.8
1999	3,358,177.0	588,972.0	3,947,149.0	2,149,787.0	3,009,902.0	600,466.0	3,610,368.0	2,168,686.0	91.7	81.7	109.3
2000	3,253,887.0	565,133.0	3,819,020.0	2,480,223.0	2,931,339.0	518,397.0	3,449,736.0	2,438,631.0	146.4	130.3	167.9
2001	3,694,337.0	514,103.0	4,208,440.0	2,788,954.0	3,346,959.0	536,103.8	3,883,062.8	2,794,168.0	137.6	114.3	198.1
2002	4,007,893.0	674,875.0	4,682,768.0	2,828,999.0	3,565,296.0	674,351.0	4,239,647.0	2,782,429.0	110.7	115.5	163.5
2003	4,348,993.0	647,589.0	4,996,582.0	2,845,660.0	3,938,265.0	648,009.0	4,586,274.0	2,868,035.0	200.9	156.4	256.8
2004	4,656,459.0	621,236.0	5,277,695.0	3,418,512.0	4,251,392.0	574,807.0	4,826,199.0	3,344,450.0	252.5	190.5	264.5
2005	5,184,832.0	748,496.0	5,933,328.0	4,694,787.0	4,705,454.0	741,591.0	5,447,045.0	4,649,922.0	280.7	231.6	284.1
2006	5,114,464.0	688,314.0	5,802,778.0	6,015,630.0	4,660,723.0	692,484.0	5,353,207.0	5,872,329.0	278.4	226.5	376.4
2007	5,193,988.0	709,626.3	5,903,614.3	5,933,397.0	4,889,841.0	727,022.1	5,616,863.1	6,037,046.0	291.0	324.1	434.2
2008	4,965,453.0	633,121.0	5,598,574.0	5,686,063.0	4,588,666.0	597,634.0	5,186,300.0	5,928,199.0	545.1	564.0	504.3
2009	5,493,794.0	674,107.0	6,167,901.0	6,111,280.0	4,739,867.0	687,778.0	5,427,645.0	6,177,320.0	227.6	265.4	241.0
2010	5,553,241.0	708,761.0	6,262,002.0	5,932,231.0	5,254,926.0	675,710.0	5,930,636.0	5,978,155.0	362.7	311.4	338.3
2011	5,098,928.0	616,245.0	5,715,173.0	5,904,258.0	4,636,873.0	636,113.0	5,272,986.0	5,793,081.0	534.2	435.8	430.0
2012	4,887,955.0	564,893.0	5,452,848.0	5,490,677.0	4,450,762.0	541,357.0	4,992,119.0	5,548,682.0	559.9	476.4	429.7
2013	4,639,796.0	489,611.0	5,129,407.0	5,632,923.0	4,213,543.0	490,328.0	4,703,871.0	5,714,391.0	506.3	347.3	517.3

Sources: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago and Ministry of Energy and Energy Affairs.

**Table D.3**  
**NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION AND PRICES**

Year	Natural Gas Reserves (bcf)				Natural Gas reserves to production ratio (years)	Natural Gas production (M.cu. Metres)	<i>of which</i>		Henry Hub price (US\$ per mmbtu)	ECPI
	Proved	Probable	Possible	Total	Proven		Natural Gas Used for Processing (M.cu. Metres)	Natural Gas Used for LNG (M.cu. Metres)		
1955	-	-	-	-	-	1,157.0	-	-	-	-
1956	-	-	-	-	-	1,465.2	-	-	-	-
1957	-	-	-	-	-	1,852.4	-	-	-	-
1958	-	-	-	-	-	2,242.4	-	-	-	-
1959	-	-	-	-	-	2,604.1	-	-	-	-
1960	-	-	-	-	-	2,482.0	-	-	-	-
1961	-	-	-	-	-	2,897.8	-	-	-	-
1962	-	-	-	-	-	2,830.2	-	-	-	-
1963	-	-	-	-	-	2,814.3	-	-	-	-
1964	-	-	-	-	-	2,135.6	119.0	-	-	-
1965	-	-	-	-	-	3,157.4	127.0	-	-	-
1966	-	-	-	-	-	3,367.6	190.0	-	-	-
1967	-	-	-	-	-	3,973.9	263.0	-	-	-
1968	-	-	-	-	-	4,288.4	300.0	-	-	-
1969	-	-	-	-	-	3,893.5	306.0	-	-	-
1970	-	-	-	-	-	3,428.0	285.0	-	-	-
1971	-	-	-	-	-	3,109.6	253.0	-	-	-
1972	-	-	-	-	-	2,954.5	279.0	-	-	-
1973	-	-	-	-	-	3,397.4	272.0	-	-	-
1974	-	-	-	-	-	3,632.8	228.0	-	-	-
1975	-	-	-	-	-	3,580.2	193.0	-	-	-
1976	-	-	-	-	-	3,906.5	203.0	-	-	-
1977	-	-	-	-	-	4,236.2	218.0	-	-	-
1978	-	-	-	-	-	4,471.3	434.0	-	-	-
1979	-	-	-	-	-	4,805.4	442.0	-	-	-
1980	-	-	-	-	-	5,601.0	454.0	-	-	-
1981	-	-	-	-	-	5,604.1	346.0	-	-	-
1982	-	-	-	-	-	5,841.0	689.0	-	-	-
1983	-	-	-	-	-	6,318.3	919.0	-	-	-
1984	-	-	-	-	-	7,229.0	1,105.0	-	-	-

Sources: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago and Ministry of Energy and Energy Affairs.

**Table D.3 (Continued)**  
**NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION AND PRICES**

Year	Natural Gas Reserves (bcf)				Natural Gas reserves to production ratio (years)	Natural Gas production (M.cu. Metres)	<i>of which</i>		Henry Hub price (US\$ per mmbtu)	ECPI
	Proved	Probable	Possible	Total	Proven		Natural Gas Used for Processing (M.cu. Metres)	Natural Gas Used for LNG (M.cu. Metres)		
1985	-	-	-	-	-	7,550.0	1,163.0	-	-	-
1986	-	-	-	-	-	7,584.7	1,203.0	-	-	-
1987	-	-	-	-	-	7,672.3	1,258.0	-	-	-
1988	-	-	-	-	-	7,442.2	1,492.6	-	-	-
1989	-	-	-	-	-	7,244.0	1,502.9	-	-	-
1990	-	-	-	-	-	6,645.5	2,665.0	-	-	-
1991	-	-	-	-	-	7,411.5	2,933.5	-	-	-
1992	-	-	-	-	-	7,483.6	3,078.1	-	-	-
1993	-	-	-	-	-	7,077.6	2,964.5	-	-	-
1994	-	-	-	-	-	7,695.4	3,450.0	-	-	-
1995	-	-	-	-	-	7,757.4	3,450.6	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-	9,058.0	4,307.4	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-	9,137.0	4,410.6	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	-	-	10,294.0	5,557.2	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-	-	-	13,240.0	6,150.4	2,324.1	-	-
2000	19,674.0	7,693.0	5,468.0	32,835.0	36.0	15,346.4	9,602.4	4,457.9	4.0	-
2001	20,348.0	8,117.0	5,857.0	34,322.0	35.0	16,352.9	10,649.2	4,312.8	3.2	-
2002	20,758.0	8,280.0	6,062.0	35,100.0	31.0	18,658.3	11,139.8	6,397.7	3.4	-
2003	18,809.0	8,627.0	5,890.0	33,326.0	20.0	26,514.3	11,701.9	13,878.8	5.5	-
2004	18,775.0	9,029.0	7,066.0	34,870.0	17.0	30,017.2	12,902.2	16,150.8	5.9	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	32,897.3	14,328.4	16,198.7	8.7	96.7
2006	17,052.0	7,760.0	6,225.0	31,037.0	12.0	39,630.6	15,595.7	20,542.2	6.7	104.5
2007	16,997.0	7,883.0	5,888.0	30,768.0	13.0	41,791.3	16,300.9	22,044.5	7.0	118.5
2008	15,374.0	8,451.0	6,286.0	30,111.0	11.0	41,483.9	15,515.5	22,504.6	8.9	158.3
2009	14,416.0	7,837.0	5,893.0	28,146.0	10.0	42,749.9	15,953.4	23,260.7	3.9	85.8
2010	13,460.0	7,642.0	5,995.0	27,097.0	9.0	44,247.5	17,261.6	23,720.6	4.4	114.9
2011	13,257.0	6,035.0	6,158.0	25,450.0	10.0	42,399.4	17,179.8	22,177.4	4.0	147.6
2012	13,106.0	6,142.0	5,987.0	25,235.0	9.0	42,244.8	16,888.7	22,289.4	2.8	138.5
2013	-	-	-	-	-	42,354.2	16,760.8	22,627.1	3.7	138.2

Sources: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago and Ministry of Energy and Energy Affairs.



**Table D.4**  
**SUPPLY OF MEAT<sup>1</sup> (EXCLUDING POULTRY)**

(000 KG)

Year	Total			Beef and Veal			Pork			Mutton <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	Local Production	Imports	Total	Local Production	Imports	Total	Local Production	Imports	Total	Local Production	Imports
1970	18,167.0	8,038.0	10,129.0	10,375.0	3,343.0	7,032.0	6,108.0	4,614.0	1,494.0	1,684.0	81.0	1,603.0
1971	16,525.0	7,163.0	9,362.0	9,741.0	3,506.0	6,235.0	5,447.0	3,606.0	1,841.0	1,337.0	51.0	1,286.0
1972	17,776.0	7,254.0	10,522.0	10,694.0	3,244.0	7,450.0	5,439.0	3,904.0	1,535.0	1,643.0	106.0	1,537.0
1973	16,844.0	8,886.0	7,958.0	9,293.0	3,444.0	5,849.0	6,394.0	5,335.0	1,059.0	1,157.0	107.0	1,050.0
1974	14,941.0	7,717.0	7,224.0	8,107.0	3,236.0	4,871.0	5,250.0	4,363.0	887.0	1,584.0	118.0	1,466.0
1975	19,121.0	6,287.0	12,834.0	12,826.0	2,707.0	10,119.0	4,755.0	3,463.0	1,292.0	1,540.0	117.0	1,423.0
1976	24,163.0	8,282.0	15,881.0	16,427.0	2,858.0	13,569.0	5,720.0	5,252.0	468.0	2,016.0	172.0	1,844.0
1977	23,688.0	8,815.0	14,873.0	15,125.0	2,892.0	12,233.0	6,404.0	5,765.0	639.0	2,159.0	158.0	2,001.0
1978	14,514.0	3,673.0	10,841.0	10,213.0	1,436.0	8,777.0	2,915.0	2,157.0	758.0	1,386.0	80.0	1,306.0
1979	11,870.0	4,481.0	7,389.0	7,996.0	1,969.0	6,027.0	2,865.0	2,418.0	447.0	1,009.0	94.0	915.0
1980	12,121.0	3,883.0	8,238.0	7,684.0	2,013.0	5,671.0	2,970.0	1,791.0	1,179.0	1,467.0	79.0	1,388.0
1981	13,705.0	3,435.0	10,270.0	8,972.0	1,746.0	7,226.0	3,265.0	1,613.0	1,652.0	1,468.0	76.0	1,392.0
1982	17,003.0	4,646.0	12,357.0	10,932.0	1,648.0	9,284.0	3,785.0	2,931.0	854.0	2,286.0	67.0	2,219.0
1983	16,460.0	4,982.0	11,478.0	9,538.0	1,396.0	8,142.0	4,489.0	3,519.0	970.0	2,433.0	67.0	2,366.0
1984	17,144.0	4,987.0	12,157.0	10,339.0	1,375.0	8,964.0	3,712.0	3,553.0	159.0	3,093.0	59.0	3,034.0
1985	16,975.0	4,651.0	12,324.0	10,705.0	1,236.0	9,469.0	3,844.0	3,364.0	480.0	2,426.0	51.0	2,375.0
1986	15,612.0	4,185.0	11,427.0	10,198.0	1,233.0	8,965.0	3,487.0	2,885.0	602.0	1,927.0	67.0	1,860.0
1987	12,090.0	4,770.0	7,320.0	6,379.0	1,324.0	5,055.0	3,774.0	3,382.0	392.0	1,937.0	64.0	1,873.0
1988	9,871.0	4,841.0	5,030.0	5,250.0	1,783.0	3,467.0	3,318.0	2,973.0	345.0	1,303.0	85.0	1,218.0
1989	8,186.0	3,838.0	4,348.0	4,534.0	1,499.0	3,035.0	2,500.0	2,286.0	214.0	1,152.0	53.0	1,099.0
1990	8,150.0	3,706.0	4,444.0	4,252.0	1,206.0	3,046.0	2,650.0	2,443.0	207.0	1,248.0	57.0	1,191.0

Source: Central Statistical Office.

<sup>1</sup> Supply = Production + Imports (Exports are negligible).<sup>2</sup> Includes goats and sheep.

**Table D.4 (Continued)**  
**SUPPLY OF MEAT<sup>1</sup> (EXCLUDING POULTRY)**

(000 KG)

Year	Total			Beef and Veal			Pork			Mutton <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	Local Production	Imports	Total	Local Production	Imports	Total	Local Production	Imports	Total	Local Production	Imports
1991	10,924.0	3,710.0	7,214.0	6,016.0	1,203.0	4,813.0	2,927.0	2,449.0	478.0	1,981.0	58.0	1,923.0
1992	8,975.0	3,502.0	5,473.0	4,801.0	989.0	3,812.0	2,645.0	2,458.0	187.0	1,529.0	55.0	1,474.0
1993	10,761.0	2,991.0	7,770.0	6,397.0	1,007.0	5,390.0	2,232.0	1,938.0	294.0	2,132.0	46.0	2,086.0
1994	8,966.0	3,652.0	5,314.0	4,841.0	1,148.0	3,693.0	2,976.0	2,447.0	529.0	1,149.0	57.0	1,092.0
1995	7,796.0	3,811.0	3,985.0	3,604.0	1,175.0	2,429.0	2,887.0	2,567.0	320.0	1,305.0	69.0	1,236.0
1996	9,383.4	4,333.4	5,050.0	3,712.0	1,210.0	2,502.0	4,878.4	3,061.4	1,817.0	793.0	62.0	731.0
1997	10,667.9	3,938.9	6,729.0	4,269.0	1,069.0	3,200.0	4,299.9	2,807.9	1,492.0	2,099.0	62.0	2,037.0
1998	10,901.6	3,873.6	7,028.0	4,394.0	914.0	3,480.0	5,053.6	2,922.6	2,131.0	1,454.0	37.0	1,417.0
1999	10,971.5	3,702.5	7,269.0	4,576.0	982.0	3,594.0	5,200.5	2,700.5	2,500.0	1,195.0	20.0	1,175.0
2000	9,414.9	3,529.9	5,885.0	3,860.0	810.0	3,050.0	4,852.9	2,708.9	2,144.0	702.0	11.0	691.0
2001	10,478.2	3,748.2	6,730.0	3,767.0	823.0	2,944.0	5,739.2	2,904.2	2,835.0	972.0	21.0	951.0
2002	9,447.5	3,856.5	5,591.0	3,588.0	848.0	2,740.0	5,285.5	2,981.5	2,304.0	574.0	27.0	547.0
2003	13,130.7	3,810.7	9,320.0	4,629.0	762.0	3,867.0	7,535.7	3,022.7	4,513.0	966.0	26.0	940.0
2004	11,619.2	2,394.2	9,225.0	5,093.0	707.0	4,386.0	5,349.2	1,671.2	3,678.0	1,177.0	16.0	1,161.0
2005	13,342.9	4,006.9	9,336.0	4,648.0	606.0	4,042.0	7,587.9	3,386.9	4,201.0	1,107.0	14.0	1,093.0
2006	15,454.1	4,270.1	11,184.0	4,789.6	413.6	4,376.0	8,087.5	3,547.5	4,540.0	2,577.0	309.0	2,268.0
2007	17,569.3	4,420.3	13,149.0	4,439.0	420.0	4,019.0	8,234.2	3,866.2	4,368.0	4,896.1	134.1	4,762.0
2008	26,571.1	3,726.1	22,845.0	5,118.5	235.5	4,883.0	7,940.9	3,407.9	4,533.0	13,511.7	82.7	13,429.0
2009	15,775.2	4,062.2	11,713.0	4,891.0	337.0	4,554.0	8,267.9	3,428.9	4,839.0	2,616.3	296.3	2,320.0
2010	12,069.2	4,014.2	8,055.0	3,491.0	364.0	3,127.0	6,643.0	3,341.0	3,302.0	1,935.2	309.2	1,626.0
2011	19,370.1	3,915.1	15,455.0	5,513.7	405.7	5,108.0	8,285.2	3,334.2	4,951.0	5,571.2	175.2	5,396.0
2012	-	-	-	-	257.0	-	-	-	-	-	76.0	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

<sup>1</sup> Supply = Production + Imports (Exports are negligible).<sup>2</sup> Includes goats and sheep.

**Table D.5**  
**SUPPLY OF SELECTED AGRICULTURE COMMODITIES**

(000 KG)

Year	Tomato	Cabbage	Cucumber	Melongene	Pumpkin	Watermelon	Sweet Pepper	Cauliflower	Cassava	Dasheen	Yam	Cocoa	Coffee	Citrus
1982	2,361.0	1,364.0	2,478.0	2,139.0	4,629.0	-	-	-	-	1,954.0	-	-	-	-
1983	2,457.9	1,425.0	2,584.0	2,232.0	4,830.0	-	-	-	-	2,032.0	-	-	-	-
1984	3,857.9	2,045.0	2,279.0	1,869.0	3,528.0	-	-	-	-	1,947.0	-	-	-	-
1985	2,479.9	1,773.0	2,359.0	1,632.4	1,824.0	-	-	-	-	779.0	-	-	-	-
1986	2,343.0	2,987.0	3,523.0	1,937.0	2,111.0	4,424.0	366.0	166.0	430.0	1,064.0	186.0	-	-	-
1987	3,238.0	1,386.0	2,125.0	2,011.0	1,352.0	4,197.0	439.0	95.0	717.0	325.0	554.0	-	-	-
1988	2,249.0	950.0	3,658.0	1,414.0	1,030.0	1,189.0	420.0	186.0	1,462.0	401.0	402.0	-	-	-
1989	2,651.0	1,127.0	1,589.0	503.0	4,396.0	2,394.0	431.0	178.0	752.0	796.0	335.0	8.0	177.0	-
1990	993.0	1,795.0	2,659.0	1,081.0	2,907.0	717.0	211.0	162.0	794.0	1,942.0	544.0	1,935.0	2,127.0	2,223.0
1991	1,463.0	2,658.0	2,982.0	1,083.0	2,937.0	1,022.0	458.0	252.0	1,107.0	1,277.0	104.0	914.0	1,512.0	2,466.0
1992	1,271.8	1,999.3	2,633.7	1,456.5	3,975.9	1,344.0	297.0	192.0	529.8	2,206.9	299.0	706.1	1,139.7	2,212.0
1993	1,735.5	962.8	2,509.8	1,699.3	4,362.8	1,155.0	229.0	112.0	954.4	1,924.7	255.0	1,180.5	1,777.7	7,088.0
1994	2,005.0	1,281.3	3,917.1	2,124.6	4,915.3	2,259.0	220.0	265.0	933.0	1,805.6	182.0	1,014.7	1,488.6	10,418.0
1995	2,000.2	1,864.4	3,696.7	1,720.7	7,558.5	3,023.0	214.0	427.0	696.2	894.1	148.0	829.6	1,762.1	10,255.0
1996	2,837.2	1,449.7	3,452.4	1,323.5	6,652.7	1,784.0	505.0	228.0	1,429.8	1,477.6	135.0	352.5	2,291.7	11,798.2
1997	1,831.8	1,470.5	2,683.7	2,182.2	7,549.8	1,329.0	290.0	308.0	799.2	2,404.9	130.0	1,101.5	1,740.3	10,442.9
1998	1,547.9	2,659.8	3,860.9	1,794.5	7,657.0	2,747.0	394.0	297.0	321.5	1,928.5	12.0	367.3	1,270.3	7,725.4
1999	2,728.0	1,533.2	2,493.8	1,320.2	2,063.8	1,918.0	390.0	239.0	1,107.3	3,458.2	12.0	343.4	1,160.0	10,677.3
2000	2,737.0	1,411.6	3,503.4	947.0	11,449.2	804.0	448.4	171.9	800.6	923.1	12.0	552.8	1,593.0	7,420.5
2001	2,411.5	2,251.1	4,707.1	1,855.9	5,795.0	2,464.9	486.7	565.0	267.7	2,285.9	12.0	406.3	649.6	3,897.3
2002	1,234.6	1,779.8	3,606.5	1,933.0	5,799.3	867.3	655.6	202.7	1,214.8	6,857.7	14.5	246.5	1,721.7	7,495.1
2003	1,811.0	2,225.5	1,888.9	2,975.8	3,718.3	1,592.0	1,256.5	267.7	515.5	3,930.8	13.0	586.3	912.0	284.1
2004	1,975.0	1,036.6	2,709.9	2,587.6	2,298.3	1,584.5	1,001.9	241.5	575.3	4,322.1	13.0	109.0	1,320.7	3,383.1
2005	1,645.3	990.7	4,589.6	2,232.4	2,171.4	3,304.3	485.6	233.2	923.8	4,408.4	1.6	102.2	1,146.8	166.7
2006	1,781.1	920.8	2,193.6	1,293.2	2,029.6	1,654.4	299.9	143.6	1,669.8	2,099.7	2.8	93.5	540.1	978.0
2007	3,464.7	936.8	2,175.8	2,855.9	2,226.2	2,672.8	382.4	186.8	2,160.4	2,643.3	13.3	620.7	598.1	758.2
2008	1,814.7	969.9	1,557.4	1,775.2	3,328.0	639.3	498.4	188.1	2,747.2	2,694.2	28.5	102.8	574.3	1,933.1
2009	1,860.6	532.8	1,363.4	910.5	3,312.2	1,914.3	111.3	306.8	2,521.2	3,184.5	18.0	18.9	516.9	413.6
2010	2,142.2	290.5	1,291.0	532.6	1,772.7	563.9	342.8	170.5	4,407.0	2,278.5	48.6	13.1	515.2	203.1
2011	1,509.9	786.9	1,193.1	1,577.4	4,818.1	818.1	526.2	127.1	3,030.9	2,741.4	78.2	0.9	339.0	374.5
2012	1,469.6	1,123.1	1,355.2	1,285.1	2,537.4	375.7	244.6	131.7	1,861.4	2,803.9	33.4	6.5	438.2	355.1

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table D.6**  
**INDICATORS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Production of DRI (Tonnes)</b>	<b>Production of Billets (Tonnes)</b>	<b>Production of Wire Rods (Tonnes)</b>	<b>Production of Cement (000 Tonnes)</b>	<b>Local Sales of Cement (000 Tonnes)</b>
1971	-	-	-	252.0	-
1972	-	-	-	283.0	-
1973	-	-	-	258.0	-
1974	-	-	-	238.0	-
1975	-	-	-	255.0	-
1976	-	-	-	215.0	-
1977	-	-	-	218.0	-
1978	-	-	-	223.0	-
1979	-	-	-	218.0	-
1980	21,500.0	-	-	186.0	-
1981	179,600.0	-	-	139.0	-
1982	217,900.0	-	-	189.2	457.9
1983	302,349.0	-	-	389.8	470.0
1984	238,989.0	-	-	405.4	409.8
1985	243,200.0	-	-	328.1	341.5
1986	337,232.0	326,929.5	216,920.1	236.9	320.0
1987	441,148.0	375,606.0	276,250.0	323.7	280.2
1988	547,962.0	361,171.0	251,330.0	350.7	252.0
1989	673,279.0	333,478.0	273,718.0	383.6	216.2
1990	681,642.0	364,473.0	252,060.0	447.4	195.1
1991	653,969.0	439,735.0	364,058.0	446.2	232.9

Sources: Trinidad Cement Limited and Arcelor Mittal Point Lisas Limited.

**Table D.6 (Continued)**  
**INDICATORS OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Production of DRI (Tonnes)</b>	<b>Production of Billets (Tonnes)</b>	<b>Production of Wire Rods (Tonnes)</b>	<b>Production of Cement (000 Tonnes)</b>	<b>Local Sales of Cement (000 Tonnes)</b>
1992	647,768.0	558,829.0	446,082.0	482.2	234.4
1993	714,439.0	491,998.0	413,025.0	554.0	230.2
1994	946,671.0	630,279.0	521,010.0	582.9	245.6
1995	1,039,962.0	676,119.0	594,484.0	558.5	265.7
1996	966,734.0	631,953.0	569,882.0	617.1	288.3
1997	1,133,809.0	747,035.0	668,040.0	652.5	350.1
1998	1,023,084.0	776,926.0	649,859.0	690.4	366.2
1999	1,292,997.0	723,979.0	638,237.0	688.4	348.8
2000	1,524,776.0	743,753.0	630,811.0	742.7	453.0
2001	2,187,436.0	668,267.0	604,843.0	696.8	429.0
2002	2,316,352.0	816,974.0	704,461.0	743.7	445.8
2003	2,275,000.0	895,955.0	640,873.0	765.6	509.7
2004	2,336,452.0	789,846.0	616,169.0	768.5	525.2
2005	2,055,292.0	711,961.0	472,069.0	691.4	564.8
2006	2,071,525.0	673,001.0	485,723.0	883.0	648.4
2007	2,062,838.0	694,618.0	510,262.0	901.9	673.1
2008	1,600,987.0	489,569.0	272,020.0	957.6	668.1
2009	1,181,732.0	417,026.0	238,271.0	869.9	634.2
2010	1,751,829.0	571,569.0	361,195.0	790.9	548.4
2011	1,705,588.0	603,454.0	427,203.0	827.3	535.2
2012	1,684,329.0	623,243.0	393,840.0	654.1	511.6
2013	1,749,724.0	615,824.0	296,744.0	801.6	618.2

Sources: Trinidad Cement Limited and Arcelor Mittal Point Lisas Limited.

**Table D.7**  
**INDEX OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION**

(AVERAGE OF FOUR QUARTERS 1971=100)

Item	Weights	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food Processing	78	100.0	109.1	110.0	130.6	146.9	152.4	151.8
Drink and Tobacco	53	100.0	111.1	124.6	133.2	134.5	145.3	140.8
Textile, Garments & Footwear	56	100.0	74.5	69.4	78.9	77.6	86.0	79.5
Printing, Publishing and Paper converters	38	100.0	109.0	132.5	145.0	118.3	113.2	151.7
Wood and Related Products	13	100.0	79.2	69.8	75.7	76.9	99.3	96.8
Chemical and Non-metallic Products	59	100.0	109.3	87.5	88.6	93.9	104.7	90.0
Assembly Type and Related Industries	66	100.0	126.1	128.6	112.6	119.3	140.0	167.6
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	4	100.0	138.9	115.0	117.7	140.1	148.2	110.8
ALL INDUSTRY INDEX (excl. Oil & Sugar)	367	100.0	105.0	109.0	116.0	119.0	136.0	149.0
<b>ALL INDUSTRY INDEX (excl. Oil &amp; Sugar)*</b>	<b>561</b>	67.1	70.5	73.2	77.9	79.9	91.3	100.0
Oil Refining	564	100.0	99.0	97.0	89.0	57.0	73.0	63.0
Sugar	48	100.0	107.2	111.0	115.0	65.0	179.0	158.0
ALL INDUSTRIES (incl. Oil & Sugar)	979	100.0	102.0	102.0	100.0	80.0	97.0	96.0
<b>ALL INDUSTRY INDEX (incl. Oil &amp; Sugar)*</b>	<b>1000</b>	104.2	106.3	106.3	104.2	83.3	101.0	100.0

Source: Central Statistical Office.

\* 1977=100.

**Table D.7.1**  
**INDEX OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION**  
 (AVERAGE OF FOUR QUARTERS 1977=100)

Item	Weights	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Food Processing	<b>88</b>	100.0	105.8	116.1	122.2	125.9	127.6	132.9	130.7	119.6	127.4	127.1	122.4	123.3	116.9	128.2	128.4	119.5	117.0	123.7	114.3
Drink and Tobacco	<b>50</b>	100.0	96.3	93.4	110.3	104.5	119.5	117.7	118.9	105.6	105.1	112.9	105.4	114.2	122.6	119.5	110.7	105.5	108.4	108.1	117.3
Textile, Garments & Footwear	<b>41</b>	100.0	99.1	96.3	104.9	82.6	70.6	63.8	60.3	46.6	58.3	48.7	34.7	36.8	45.0	41.3	40.4	26.2	22.7	22.2	19.9
Printing, Publishing and Paper converters	<b>38</b>	100.0	105.8	116.1	122.2	125.9	127.6	132.9	130.7	119.6	127.4	127.1	122.4	123.3	116.9	128.2	128.4	119.5	117.0	123.7	114.3
Wood and Related Products	<b>36</b>	100.0	88.7	119.1	122.5	90.2	95.5	71.1	75.6	43.6	43.3	30.0	13.3	13.4	16.5	10.3	11.1	14.6	10.4	11.1	9.6
Chemical and Non-metallic Products	<b>108</b>	100.0	126.1	128.6	139.5	116.2	151.8	180.1	193.4	243.7	286.0	280.3	316.7	325.8	330.0	344.7	328.2	333.5	351.9	386.3	396.5
Assembly Type and Related Industries	<b>148</b>	100.0	112.4	114.8	123.8	126.1	120.1	304.9	253.6	223.7	331.6	366.5	333.8	333.4	346.1	440.5	534.2	469.6	600.2	662.0	616.4
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	<b>21</b>	100.0	103.8	120.9	107.2	124.6	102.9	97.1	84.1	84.8	103.4	96.3	97.8	90.1	86.5	95.4	98.7	121.9	127.3	129.9	110.9
Electricity	<b>31</b>	100.0	107.0	120.5	128.8	152.3	180.6	188.0	198.1	198.9	220.4	233.5	236.1	233.3	242.8	255.6	270.3	267.8	283.0	296.9	304.7
ALL INDUSTRY INDEX (excl. Oil & Sugar)	<b>561</b>	100.0	108.7	115.0	123.5	118.7	127.4	176.7	165.1	161.7	205.0	209.6	203.1	205.0	210.3	240.1	262.0	245.2	283.0	308.5	297.5
Oil Refining	<b>386</b>	100.0	86.3	82.6	86.8	64.1	62.0	34.0	36.2	36.6	35.2	38.9	35.4	33.1	32.9	30.0	34.5	32.4	31.8	28.8	32.6
Sugar	<b>53</b>	100.0	86.2	83.6	65.1	55.8	44.1	43.7	45.4	33.2	32.5	30.9	32.6	34.0	38.8	33.1	38.0	34.8	47.0	44.0	53.5
ALL INDUSTRY INDEX (incl. Oil & Sugar)	<b>1000</b>	100.0	99.1	101.4	107.3	95.4	97.9	116.6	111.0	106.6	130.3	134.2	129.4	129.6	132.8	148.1	162.4	152.0	173.5	186.5	182.4

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table D.7.2**  
**INDEX OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION**  
(AVERAGE OF FOUR QUARTERS 1995=100)

Item	Weights	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Food Processing	58	100.0	97.2	124.3	167.4	198.0	207.9	201.6	217.3	236.1	294.6	358.6	320.4	395.4	481.9	487.9	511.7	493.3	522.6	408.7
Drink and Tobacco	63	100.0	117.5	157.0	210.4	230.4	255.6	285.5	293.5	320.3	350.5	423.9	548.4	755.0	848.8	947.7	1,115.6	1,131.6	1,138.4	1,139.2
Textile, Garments & Footwear	6	100.0	101.9	148.9	216.8	478.5	595.5	662.4	623.2	1,018.8	1,193.9	1,410.2	1,506.4	1,548.3	1,913.8	1,966.1	2,424.6	2,400.3	2,051.9	1,859.0
Printing, Publishing and Paper converters	27	100.0	91.2	93.4	115.1	117.9	129.5	191.8	210.7	191.3	233.3	233.3	303.9	379.6	372.1	331.4	299.7	295.0	289.5	324.7
Wood and Related Products	7	100.0	134.4	173.8	211.9	252.0	323.2	343.1	429.7	542.4	643.8	655.8	651.4	773.4	937.3	1,018.5	977.6	1,132.9	1,046.0	973.6
Chemical and Non-metallic Products	43	100.0	101.3	128.0	157.4	169.3	195.1	213.7	255.5	307.2	320.7	365.5	378.0	375.8	348.1	345.0	349.4	343.4	343.4	339.4
Assembly Type and Related Industries	61	100.0	98.7	112.4	129.6	146.8	188.4	331.4	397.3	425.5	477.8	480.3	636.7	675.0	666.3	1,132.2	1,439.6	1,626.6	1,537.0	1,461.6
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	10	100.0	116.5	110.2	124.7	130.1	150.7	178.0	186.6	230.2	214.5	211.3	186.2	158.5	159.2	186.2	194.9	187.4	192.3	201.4
Electricity	40	100.0	102.6	106.3	120.2	127.1	121.5	106.4	125.9	114.4	119.4	125.3	127.2	137.3	138.0	143.3	147.0	144.5	129.1	131.0
Water	6	100.0	126.9	102.4	108.7	114.3	125.5	122.0	133.9	140.3	145.4	146.5	150.6	150.9	155.7	157.2	147.1	160.7	163.3	158.3
Sugar	-1	100.0	92.5	44.5	102.1	64.8	218.1	112.0	73.3	15.6	66.8	61.0	41.7	36.5	29.4	24.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ALL INDUSTRY INDEX excl. Energy	320	100.0	104.3	125.1	156.7	178.4	200.3	241.6	270.0	299.5	337.0	374.6	430.9	502.5	541.3	651.3	753.6	790.5	769.5	732.2
Oil & Natural Gas Refining	53	100.0	116.4	130.6	174.4	218.4	250.8	262.0	275.3	310.5	318.1	375.9	388.2	432.1	580.9	599.5	553.3	555.5	424.8	601.1
Petrochemicals	182	100.0	107.1	115.9	116.4	138.6	129.1	138.6	154.1	151.0	150.4	167.6	166.1	235.2	221.1	238.7	255.3	234.1	226.4	209.3
Exploration and Production of Oil and Natural Gas	445	100.0	104.9	99.9	100.6	101.5	102.3	105.2	131.9	147.8	149.2	157.1	164.7	149.9	147.4	149.2	143.6	136.5	128.4	127.5
ALL INDUSTRY INDEX incl. Energy	1000	100.0	105.7	112.5	125.3	139.0	146.4	163.2	187.8	205.5	218.8	240.1	261.9	289.2	309.7	349.9	381.0	385.8	367.2	361.1

Source: Central Statistical Office.



**Table D.8**  
**INDEX OF RETAIL SALES**

AVERAGE OF FOUR QUARTERS 2000 = 100

Period Ending	All Sections Index	Dry Goods Stores	Supermarkets and Groceries	Construction Materials & Hardware	Household Appliances, Furniture & Other Furnishings	Textile & Wearing Apparel	Motor Vehicles & Parts	Petrol Filling Stations	Other Retail Activities
<i>Weights</i>	1000	76	279	130	79	43	173	99	121
1979	16.8	44.5	19.0	45.1	6.4	7.6	23.0	8.8	14.6
1980	20.6	49.4	23.9	57.2	6.6	8.5	31.2	10.5	16.9
1981	24.0	52.9	29.5	62.1	7.0	9.3	39.3	11.8	19.3
1982	27.4	62.6	34.0	65.8	9.1	10.9	41.3	15.2	25.3
1983	30.2	66.3	36.7	64.2	9.2	10.5	47.1	25.7	26.3
1984	29.1	59.6	36.3	53.6	7.6	9.6	43.5	37.0	21.5
1985	26.0	52.2	33.6	51.6	6.3	8.4	36.7	35.9	18.1
1986	24.0	31.4	33.0	49.4	5.5	7.7	33.7	36.7	16.8
1987	22.6	35.6	33.7	56.2	3.4	7.3	27.1	35.0	16.7
1988	21.2	29.5	30.9	50.3	3.8	5.8	21.9	43.0	19.6
1989	22.5	27.4	33.4	57.1	4.4	4.8	23.5	46.2	19.2
1990	21.8	20.7	35.7	45.3	3.6	3.8	21.3	51.8	18.6
1991	25.5	23.0	40.3	48.5	5.4	4.2	30.3	53.2	18.4
1992	27.6	22.8	42.3	42.8	6.3	5.2	33.3	64.2	19.9
1993	29.0	21.7	47.8	38.9	7.1	6.8	34.3	63.6	18.0
1994	34.1	44.9	55.8	41.8	13.4	16.2	32.2	71.8	19.0
1995	37.9	46.8	62.5	44.1	17.0	20.7	38.1	72.2	20.3
1996	43.6	53.4	59.4	51.7	25.2	29.5	55.4	74.0	24.3
1997	52.6	64.8	66.0	66.7	38.3	43.0	71.3	79.0	30.0
1998	64.8	72.5	70.2	82.5	49.6	54.1	83.5	86.3	46.7
1999	74.0	83.0	83.7	83.7	62.7	76.1	82.2	99.1	51.2
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	105.8	111.4	109.5	100.3	105.7	83.4	104.3	104.3	111.6
2002	110.7	139.9	115.8	98.8	112.6	75.4	100.3	104.2	125.0
2003	123.1	160.7	128.7	107.9	128.9	79.5	118.7	112.5	129.7
2004	139.7	180.7	140.5	138.3	130.9	83.3	137.0	127.5	153.2
2005	159.3	213.0	154.0	142.0	148.5	97.2	179.6	138.4	173.3
2006	177.1	249.2	176.6	170.6	164.0	82.6	213.3	113.1	183.2
2007	212.8	317.6	202.5	234.0	188.4	71.1	257.3	156.0	197.3
2008	242.0	475.9	220.2	242.8	199.2	69.6	310.4	170.7	194.2
2009	223.7	569.2	220.8	191.5	183.2	65.6	221.5	162.9	183.1
2010	224.0	590.9	219.6	166.4	181.4	73.6	236.5	165.5	176.8
2011	243.0	683.4	247.7	166.3	197.7	78.7	252.0	154.5	185.0
2012	257.9	687.5	257.7	163.5	228.8	81.1	302.5	164.5	184.2
2013	290.5	830.3	272.2	198.0	240.0	75.2	364.0	166.8	199.1





**Section V**

**Public Finance**



## INTRODUCTION

The Central Government is defined as the institutional unit or units that make up the central government in its narrow sense. This includes: all units of central, state or local government, all social security funds at each level of government, all non-market non-profit institutions that are controlled and mainly financed by government units.

Excluded from the Central Government are public corporations, Statutory Boards and State-Owned Enterprises.

The Central Government has the authority and the task of imposing taxes on business establishments operating in the country. In addition it is responsible for national defense and foreign relations. The Central Government is also responsible for facilitating the smooth working of the economy and society through appropriate legislation, facilitation of development and the maintenance of law and order. To achieve these goals, it must incur expenditure on the provision of a number of services. This is achieved through the ministerial system on which the budgetary allocation is based.

Central Government generally makes three (3) types of final outlay. These are:

1. Actual or imputed expenditures on the basic facilitation of the society. This would include public administration, defense, law and order, public health and the basic prerequisites to the functioning of the society and economy.
2. Expenditure on the provision of goods and/or services at minimal price to households. This is financed out of revenue collections.
3. Transfers paid to other institutional units in order to redistribute income or wealth. In this category, households tend to be the main beneficiaries.

The tables in this section seek to throw light on the details of Revenue, Expenditure, Current Account Balance, Fiscal Balance, Domestic and External Debt outstanding, External Debt Service and the composition of the External Debt of the Central Government.

## GOVERNMENT AS PRODUCER

By decision, many Governments have in the past been engaged in productive activities in respect of goods and services. Within more recent times, the decision to privatize some of those activities has been made on grounds of deferring to a more efficient operation if those activities are performed by the private sector. The expanded or contracted role of Government in the economy is largely a question of the particular government's decision. This may vary substantially from country to country.

## DEBT

Total debt or total debt liability consists of all liabilities that are debt instruments. A debt instrument is defined as a financial claim that requires payment(s) of interest and/or principal by the debtor to the creditor at a date, or dates, in the future (*IMF Public Sector Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*). The debt reported in these tables refers to all liabilities owed by the Central Government and mainly comprise of loans and securities.

## FISCAL YEAR vs. CALENDAR YEAR

The fiscal year, also referred to as the financial year comprises of the twelve-month period commencing from October of the previous year and ending on September of the current year. For e.g. fiscal year 2014, usually connoted as 2013/2014, refers to the period October 2013 to September 2014. The calendar year refers to the twelve month period from January to December.

**SOURCES:**

The sources of information pertaining to tables in this section are the following:

- Financial Statistics Report, Central Statistical Office.
- Balance of Payments tables of the Central Statistical Office and latterly, the Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.
- Annual Report, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.
- Annual Economic Survey, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.
- Economic Bulletin, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.
- Monthly Statistical Digest, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.
- Estimates of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance and the Economy.

**Table E.1**  
**FISCAL OPERATIONS 1955-1985**  
(TT\$ M)

Year	REVENUE									EXPENDITURE	
	Total Revenue	Total Revenue as a per cent of GDP (Current Prices)	Capital Revenue	Current Revenue						Total Expenditure	Total Expenditure as a per cent of GDP (Current Prices)
				Current Revenue	of which: Oil	Direct Taxes of which:		Indirect Taxes	Non-Tax Revenue		
						Individuals	Total Income Taxes				
1955	81.9	16.2	0.6	81.3	39.1	4.2	31.0	28.7	21.6	89.0	17.6
1956	88.6	15.0	0.6	87.9	44.0	4.4	35.1	29.8	23.0	98.3	14.8
1957	101.6	14.6	0.5	101.1	54.9	5.4	42.2	32.8	26.1	103.7	16.1
1958	130.1	17.0	0.2	129.9	69.9	8.5	57.4	41.6	30.9	132.6	17.4
1959	137.0	16.2	1.6	135.4	64.6	8.4	53.0	44.2	38.2	134.7	17.2
1960	149.9	16.3	1.3	148.6	68.0	12.2	56.6	51.4	40.6	156.3	17.0
1961	145.9	14.5	0.4	145.5	70.6	13.6	57.5	49.5	38.5	201.9	20.1
1962	183.0	17.2	8.2	174.8	72.6	14.7	63.3	61.2	50.3	211.9	20.0
1963	186.1	16.0	0.7	185.4	77.7	19.5	69.2	73.6	41.6	228.5	19.7
1964	204.9	16.8	2.0	202.9	86.5	23.5	81.0	82.1	41.4	268.0	21.7
1965	232.4	18.4	26.2	206.2	85.3	24.1	75.4	85.9	44.9	250.7	19.9
1966	228.4	18.4	14.0	214.4	85.2	27.8	76.8	87.1	50.5	266.5	21.6
1967	230.4	17.3	3.6	226.8	88.2	28.0	86.5	85.3	55.0	271.0	20.5
1968	284.0	18.7	16.1	267.9	109.8	28.6	99.4	100.4	68.1	304.8	21.1
1969	308.3	19.8	4.7	303.6	108.5	30.6	126.0	112.1	65.5	325.7	20.9
1970	317.5	19.3	4.3	313.2	112.7	39.9	122.6	124.2	66.4	390.1	23.9
1971	351.9	19.9	10.0	341.9	138.4	52.2	134.0	138.7	69.2	465.1	26.3
1972	403.0	19.4	4.7	398.3	148.2	69.0	159.6	170.6	68.1	538.3	26.6
1973	481.1	18.7	4.2	476.9	197.3	89.5	202.0	184.9	90.0	556.2	22.4
1974	1,300.8	31.0	83.6	1,217.2	889.1	106.6	828.7	188.1	200.4	957.9	22.8
1975	1,715.1	32.4	34.8	1,680.3	1,254.8	141.5	1,182.3	237.1	260.7	1,201.1	22.7
1976	2,131.5	35.0	6.5	2,125.0	1,447.8	202.7	1,378.4	311.4	435.2	1,870.9	30.7
1977	2,755.1	36.6	6.0	2,749.1	1,770.5	240.8	1,837.8	456.1	455.2	2,256.9	30.0
1978	2,772.2	32.4	2.5	2,769.7	1,733.5	276.0	1,833.0	461.8	474.9	2,892.6	33.8
1979	3,643.8	33.0	0.1	3,643.7	2,371.1	453.2	2,488.1	533.0	622.6	4,190.8	37.9
1980	5,819.4	38.9	24.0	5,795.4	4,136.5	657.2	4,244.4	720.6	830.4	5,466.1	36.5
1981	6,671.8	40.6	43.3	6,628.5	4,253.0	861.2	4,892.7	810.4	925.4	6,674.9	40.6
1982	6,705.5	35.0	18.7	6,686.8	3,274.2	1,520.9	4,828.4	949.7	908.7	9,477.1	49.4
1983	6,322.8	33.8	0.0	6,322.8	2,461.4	1,604.9	4,234.6	1,110.9	977.3	8,782.9	46.9
1984	6,551.7	34.8	3.3	6,548.4	2,759.7	1,517.5	4,397.9	1,272.9	877.6	8,307.9	44.1
1985	6,361.2	35.2	0.0	6,361.2	2,457.1	1,411.5	3,879.5	1,528.0	953.7	7,723.0	42.7

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table E.1 (Continued)**  
**FISCAL OPERATIONS 1955-1985**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	EXPENDITURE										Current Account Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)	Overall Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)	Overall Surplus (+)/ Deficit (-) as a per cent of GDP (Current Prices)
	Current Expenditure								Capital Expenditure				
	<i>of which:</i>								Capital Expenditure	Capital Expenditure as a per cent of GDP			
	Current Expenditure	Wages and Salaries	Transfers and Subsidies	Loans and Grants to Public Utilities	Pensions and Gratuities	Total Interest	<i>of which:</i> Foreign Interest	Goods and Services					
1955	70.4	25.7	12.3	2.8	2.4	3.1	2.0	29.3	18.6	4.1	10.9	-7.1	-1.4
1956	74.8	27.3	12.7	2.8	2.0	3.5	2.0	31.3	23.5	2.2	13.1	-9.7	-1.6
1957	81.5	35.8	14.0	3.4	3.2	2.8	2.0	28.9	22.2	3.6	19.6	-2.1	-0.3
1958	95.6	32.2	16.6	3.5	3.7	2.8	2.0	44.0	37.0	5.1	34.3	-2.5	-0.3
1959	105.2	40.2	15.8	3.8	4.3	2.8	2.0	46.4	29.5	5.1	30.2	2.3	0.3
1960	118.9	43.6	18.1	3.3	5.0	3.3	2.0	53.9	37.4	4.4	29.7	-6.4	-0.7
1961	140.2	48.4	21.5	4.4	4.1	4.1	2.0	66.2	61.7	6.7	5.3	-56.0	-5.6
1962	154.1	53.6	25.4	6.9	5.2	5.3	2.4	69.8	57.8	5.8	20.7	-28.9	-2.7
1963	168.9	56.9	31.2	8.0	5.7	7.3	3.8	73.5	59.6	5.4	16.5	-42.4	-3.6
1964	189.5	60.5	38.7	11.7	6.4	8.3	4.8	82.0	78.5	6.4	13.4	-63.4	-5.2
1965	193.1	63.5	35.3	7.0	6.6	11.4	5.7	82.9	57.6	4.8	13.1	-18.3	-1.4
1966	203.6	83.3	42.5	14.0	7.5	12.0	6.0	65.8	62.9	4.9	10.8	-38.1	-3.1
1967	216.6	89.0	38.2	10.0	9.3	13.3	5.9	76.1	54.4	4.3	10.2	-40.6	-3.1
1968	232.4	95.3	36.8	8.8	10.6	16.6	6.6	83.7	72.4	4.6	35.5	-20.8	-1.4
1969	254.8	100.6	45.2	13.7	12.0	19.6	8.3	89.4	70.9	4.9	48.8	-17.4	-1.1
1970	280.4	110.4	52.5	13.2	11.9	21.5	8.7	96.0	109.7	7.1	32.8	-72.6	-4.4
1971	348.0	158.8	57.0	14.4	13.7	23.6	8.5	108.6	117.1	6.9	-6.1	-113.2	-6.4
1972	418.4	174.7	73.0	19.1	18.2	29.7	10.6	141.0	119.9	6.9	-20.1	-135.3	-6.5
1973	447.7	227.4	114.5	19.3	19.8	34.5	12.9	71.3	108.5	5.0	29.2	-75.1	-2.9
1974	670.8	343.0	189.3	54.3	20.8	51.2	25.4	86.9	287.5	6.9	546.4	342.9	8.2
1975	847.6	374.1	252.8	75.4	31.1	47.0	19.7	173.7	353.5	6.7	832.7	514.0	9.7
1976	1,065.8	469.3	278.9	94.3	38.7	43.5	13.9	274.1	805.1	13.2	1,059.2	260.6	4.3
1977	1,277.8	614.6	331.8	133.5	42.2	42.6	9.4	288.8	979.1	13.0	1,471.3	498.2	6.6
1978	1,611.2	737.9	391.2	156.0	58.1	80.3	45.0	401.8	1,281.4	15.0	1,158.5	-120.4	-1.4
1979	2,504.6	1,039.4	372.9	320.0	67.2	125.7	87.3	966.6	1,686.2	14.8	1,139.1	-547.0	-5.0
1980	3,075.0	1,213.5	940.3	347.9	76.5	125.0	83.5	796.2	2,391.3	16.0	2,720.4	353.3	2.4
1981	3,493.8	1,342.6	1,738.8	393.7	100.5	179.4	134.7	233.0	3,181.1	19.4	3,134.7	-3.6	1.0
1982	5,893.5	2,970.6	2,510.9	603.8	142.8	160.6	117.4	251.4	3,583.6	18.7	793.3	-2,771.6	14.5
1983	6,242.9	2,698.9	2,960.9	790.8	186.1	197.1	157.7	386.0	2,540.0	13.6	79.9	-2,460.1	-13.1
1984	6,297.1	2,810.0	2,759.4	516.3	207.0	265.4	184.6	462.3	2,010.8	10.7	251.3	-2,231.2	-11.9
1985	6,077.9	2,760.7	2,674.1	541.3	240.9	277.9	201.7	365.2	1,645.1	9.1	283.3	-1,361.8	-7.5

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.



**Table E.2**  
**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL OPERATIONS - CALENDAR YEARS 1986-2013**  
(TT\$ M)

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Current Revenue</b>	<b>5,234.6</b>	<b>5,232.0</b>	<b>4,936.9</b>	<b>4,972.3</b>	<b>5,534.0</b>	<b>6,734.4</b>	<b>6,083.2</b>	<b>6,721.0</b>	<b>7,504.8</b>	<b>8,455.8</b>	<b>9,536.8</b>	<b>9,126.0</b>	<b>9,629.4</b>	<b>9,613.2</b>
<b>Oil</b>	<b>1,690.6</b>	<b>1,958.0</b>	<b>1,538.3</b>	<b>2,004.2</b>	<b>2,317.5</b>	<b>2,717.5</b>	<b>1,817.6</b>	<b>1,802.5</b>	<b>1,895.9</b>	<b>2,535.9</b>	<b>3,060.7</b>	<b>2,069.8</b>	<b>1,706.9</b>	<b>1,999.7</b>
<b>Non-Oil</b>	<b>3,544.0</b>	<b>3,274.0</b>	<b>3,398.6</b>	<b>2,968.1</b>	<b>3,216.5</b>	<b>4,016.9</b>	<b>4,265.6</b>	<b>4,918.5</b>	<b>5,608.9</b>	<b>5,919.9</b>	<b>6,476.1</b>	<b>7,056.2</b>	<b>7,922.5</b>	<b>7,613.4</b>
Income	1,775.1	1,630.0	1,730.8	1,304.8	1,113.4	1,475.1	1,813.2	2,087.6	2,286.6	2,686.0	3,035.5	3,134.3	3,388.5	3,448.8
Property	27.2	23.8	25.6	37.1	40.6	44.0	39.8	72.3	109.6	61.0	58.9	56.8	60.1	61.5
Goods & Services	628.9	679.2	697.9	745.0	1,362.7	1,431.3	1,437.0	1,629.1	1,819.5	1,974.8	2,101.6	2,422.5	3,072.0	2,543.7
International Trade	487.2	374.3	336.3	344.9	463.0	547.6	569.1	628.5	578.8	494.0	496.2	570.0	695.3	698.5
Non-tax revenue	625.6	566.7	608.0	536.3	236.9	518.8	406.5	501.0	814.4	704.1	783.9	872.6	706.6	861.0
<b>Current Expenditure</b>	<b>5,636.3</b>	<b>5,629.0</b>	<b>5,543.3</b>	<b>5,202.9</b>	<b>5,438.2</b>	<b>6,060.6</b>	<b>6,279.2</b>	<b>6,482.8</b>	<b>7,103.4</b>	<b>7,836.0</b>	<b>8,791.0</b>	<b>8,770.0</b>	<b>9,539.7</b>	<b>10,541.9</b>
Wages & Salaries	2,791.8	2,410.2	2,422.4	2,011.5	1,982.8	2,223.9	2,501.7	2,572.7	2,591.9	2,884.4	3,154.7	3,218.9	3,521.6	3,657.0
Goods & Services	368.6	382.2	478.2	447.2	585.6	637.8	465.3	518.7	753.8	887.5	918.9	938.3	959.8	1,111.0
Interest	479.9	530.8	671.7	902.7	989.1	1,079.1	1,235.1	1,446.7	1,574.4	1,576.9	1,580.6	1,690.1	1,916.0	2,344.1
Transfers & Subsidies	1,996.0	2,305.8	-983.7	1,841.5	1,880.7	2,119.8	2,077.1	1,944.7	2,183.3	2,487.2	3,136.8	2,922.8	3,142.3	3,429.7
<b>Current Account Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)</b>	<b>-401.7</b>	<b>-397.0</b>	<b>-606.4</b>	<b>-230.6</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>673.8</b>	<b>-196.0</b>	<b>238.3</b>	<b>401.5</b>	<b>619.8</b>	<b>745.8</b>	<b>355.9</b>	<b>-983.7</b>	<b>-928.7</b>
Capital Revenue	0.3	0.7	9.6	39.7	87.0	17.7	18.0	22.5	59.9	56.0	5.7	827.8	29.0	100.8
Capital Expenditure and Net Lending	876.7	776.9	387.5	439.1	455.7	744.7	449.6	300.6	467.6	622.5	580.4	1,142.3	859.8	527.4
<b>Overall Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)</b>	<b>-1,278.1</b>	<b>-1,173.2</b>	<b>-984.3</b>	<b>-630.0</b>	<b>-272.9</b>	<b>-53.2</b>	<b>-627.7</b>	<b>-39.8</b>	<b>-6.2</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>171.0</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>-741.0</b>	<b>-1,355.3</b>
Total Financing (Net)	1,278.1	1,173.2	984.3	630.0	272.9	53.2	627.7	39.8	6.2	-53.3	-171.0	-41.4	741.0	1,355.3
External Financing (Net)	-302.2	-2.8	33.4	-239.8	-393.8	-480.2	-237.5	475.6	302.3	-902.6	133.4	-1,500.5	-435.8	896.7
Net External Borrowing	-302.2	-2.8	33.4	-239.8	-393.8	-480.2	-237.5	-16.8	-287.0	-902.6	133.4	-1,500.5	-473.4	842.8
Disbursements	56.3	602.5	474.7	111.9	248.8	101.2	649.3	1,180.3	1,331.9	140.4	1,283.6	368.4	359.9	1,802.3
Repayments	358.5	605.3	441.3	351.7	642.6	581.4	886.8	1,197.1	1,618.9	1,043.0	1,150.2	1,868.9	833.3	959.5
Divestments Proceeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	492.4	589.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.6	53.9
Domestic Financing (Net)	1,580.3	1,176.0	950.9	869.8	666.7	533.4	865.2	-435.8	-296.1	849.3	-304.4	1,459.1	1,176.9	458.6
Treasury Bills (Net)	31.8	662.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bonds (Net)	218.4	502.8	165.5	504.9	565.2	765.8	303.9	337.1	203.9	752.2	-8.7	1,661.7	-370.0	347.0
Disbursements	267.9	571.2	259.3	612.4	652.5	1,301.6	434.2	436.9	442.1	903.5	27.1	1,894.2	941.8	904.7
Repayments	49.5	68.4	93.8	107.5	87.3	535.8	130.3	99.8	238.2	151.3	35.8	232.5	1,311.8	557.7
Divestments Proceeds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	29.8	20.8	51.1	28.2	0.0	78.4	0.0
Uncashed Balances (Net)	1,330.1	11.2	785.4	364.9	101.5	-232.4	555.4	-802.7	-528.8	46.0	-323.9	-202.6	1,468.5	111.6
<b>Memo Item:</b>														
Overall Surplus (+) / Deficit (-) (Per cent of GDP)	-7.4	-6.8	-5.7	-3.4	-1.3	-0.2	-2.7	-0.2	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	-1.9	-3.2

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table E.2 (Continued)**  
**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL OPERATIONS - CALENDAR YEARS 1986-2013**  
(TT\$ M)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<b>Current Revenue</b>	<b>13,006.7</b>	<b>13,379.9</b>	<b>14,517.2</b>	<b>17,852.6</b>	<b>22,020.1</b>	<b>31,910.5</b>	<b>38,553.5</b>	<b>40,666.2</b>	<b>57,784.6</b>	<b>38,543.5</b>	<b>44,835.4</b>	<b>49,784.2</b>	<b>47,030.2</b>	<b>56,048.5</b>
<b>Oil</b>	<b>4,475.6</b>	<b>3,693.5</b>	<b>3,931.0</b>	<b>6,904.7</b>	<b>8,159.4</b>	<b>15,851.8</b>	<b>21,111.5</b>	<b>19,365.4</b>	<b>31,100.5</b>	<b>14,825.5</b>	<b>19,216.4</b>	<b>23,642.3</b>	<b>17,349.2</b>	<b>20,837.8</b>
<b>Non-Oil</b>	<b>8,531.1</b>	<b>9,686.4</b>	<b>10,586.1</b>	<b>10,947.9</b>	<b>13,860.8</b>	<b>16,058.6</b>	<b>17,442.0</b>	<b>21,300.8</b>	<b>26,684.0</b>	<b>23,718.0</b>	<b>25,619.0</b>	<b>26,141.9</b>	<b>29,681.0</b>	<b>35,210.7</b>
Income	3,919.0	4,534.9	4,788.5	5,419.6	6,878.1	8,219.2	7,627.4	9,767.6	13,605.5	10,366.4	12,554.3	15,067.4	15,550.2	17,189.7
Property	62.3	69.5	84.9	77.0	85.9	64.6	72.8	76.0	83.0	72.4	17.8	10.3	4.1	4.2
Goods & Services	2,906.2	3,109.7	3,387.3	3,344.8	4,207.7	4,329.4	5,776.5	6,794.4	7,556.2	6,891.9	7,194.2	6,777.5	8,229.7	7,925.9
International Trade	765.3	834.8	885.3	1,040.5	1,319.2	1,550.6	1,970.2	2,021.0	2,172.9	1,715.2	1,986.1	2,152.8	2,374.2	2,736.8
Non-tax revenue	878.3	1,137.6	1,440.1	1,066.0	1,369.8	1,894.8	1,995.2	2,641.7	3,266.4	4,672.2	3,866.6	2,133.9	3,522.8	7,353.9
<b>Current Expenditure</b>	<b>10,993.5</b>	<b>12,594.9</b>	<b>13,697.4</b>	<b>15,179.4</b>	<b>18,448.1</b>	<b>22,444.6</b>	<b>27,142.7</b>	<b>31,573.3</b>	<b>36,097.9</b>	<b>36,752.8</b>	<b>37,700.0</b>	<b>42,105.5</b>	<b>45,193.1</b>	<b>50,333.5</b>
Wages & Salaries	3,190.1	4,091.3	4,140.8	4,627.9	5,010.0	5,304.5	5,492.7	6,564.5	6,915.2	6,684.9	6,676.2	7,246.0	7,291.9	9,468.5
Goods & Services	1,205.4	1,542.2	1,810.9	2,059.5	2,538.5	3,159.0	3,941.6	4,459.8	5,287.9	6,146.8	6,254.1	6,524.7	6,746.2	7,531.4
Interest	2,429.7	2,222.2	2,469.0	2,459.3	2,357.8	2,501.9	2,412.0	2,815.8	3,183.2	3,389.9	3,085.3	2,842.8	2,745.7	3,018.2
Transfers & Subsidies	4,168.3	4,739.3	5,276.7	6,032.7	8,541.9	11,479.3	15,296.4	17,733.3	20,711.5	20,531.2	21,684.4	25,491.9	28,161.3	30,315.4
<b>Current Account Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)</b>	<b>2,013.2</b>	<b>785.0</b>	<b>819.8</b>	<b>2,673.3</b>	<b>3,572.0</b>	<b>9,465.8</b>	<b>11,410.8</b>	<b>9,092.9</b>	<b>21,686.7</b>	<b>1,790.7</b>	<b>7,135.4</b>	<b>7,678.7</b>	<b>1,798.2</b>	<b>5,715.0</b>
Capital Revenue	29.9	35.6	38.7	5.8	6.1	7.2	4.7	30.4	36.9	54.5	228.5	300.3	31.9	1,569.3
Capital Expenditure and Net Lending	1,224.0	861.2	671.7	844.1	1,645.4	3,157.3	4,757.7	8,490.5	9,877.0	8,375.0	5,906.5	6,888.5	7,091.0	8,036.3
<b>Overall Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)</b>	<b>819.1</b>	<b>-40.6</b>	<b>186.8</b>	<b>1,835.0</b>	<b>1,932.7</b>	<b>6,315.8</b>	<b>6,657.8</b>	<b>632.7</b>	<b>11,846.6</b>	<b>-6,529.8</b>	<b>1,457.4</b>	<b>1,090.4</b>	<b>-5,260.9</b>	<b>-752.0</b>
Total Financing (Net)	-819.1	40.6	-186.8	-1,835.0	-1,932.7	-6,315.8	-6,657.8	-632.7	-11,846.6	6,529.8	-1,457.4	-1,090.4	5,260.9	752.0
External Financing (Net)	878.4	-6.4	-215.7	-240.4	-1,151.9	-256.8	-354.7	732.80	-92.50	-1,357.80	966.20	-187.70	2,198.1	2,939.9
Net External Borrowing	846.9	-6.4	-215.7	-240.4	-1,151.9	-256.8	-354.7	732.80	-92.50	-1,357.80	966.20	-187.70	1,055.3	2,939.9
Disbursements	2,344.3	157.1	210.7	192.6	212.6	332.1	1,200.7	1,021.5	1,176.0	505.9	1,423.2	493.5	1,765.6	3,678.0
Repayments	1,497.4	163.5	426.4	432.9	1,364.5	588.9	1,555.4	288.7	1,268.5	1,863.7	457.0	681.2	710.3	738.1
Divestments Proceeds	31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Financing (Net)	-1,697.5	47.0	28.9	-1,594.6	-780.8	-6,059.0	-6,303.1	-1,365.5	-11,754.1	7,887.6	-2,423.6	-902.7	3,062.8	-2,187.9
Treasury Bills (Net)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bonds (Net)	56.8	480.0	222.5	-402.5	91.7	-693.5	-289.2	556.1	-686.2	816.0	-801.6	-868.4	1,759.3	-2,781.9
Disbursements	895.4	1,696.1	1,117.9	2,640.0	1,116.0	808.0	700.0	1,692.0	1,200.0	2,148.1	301.3	446.6	2,880.9	1,500.0
Repayments	838.6	1,216.1	895.4	3,042.5	1,024.3	1,501.5	989.2	1,135.9	1,886.2	1,332.1	1,102.9	1,315.0	1,121.6	4,281.9
Divestments Proceeds	0.0	194.0	250.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncashed Balances (Net)	-1,754.2	-627.0	-443.6	-1,192.2	-872.5	-5,365.5	-6,013.9	-1,921.6	-11,067.9	7,071.6	-1,622.0	-34.3	1,303.5	594.0
<b>Memo Item:</b>														
Overall Surplus (+) / Deficit (-) (Per cent of GDP)	1.6	-0.1	0.3	2.6	2.3	6.3	5.7	0.5	6.8	-5.4	1.1	0.7	-3.3	-0.4

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table E.3**  
**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL OPERATIONS - FISCAL YEARS 1998/99-2012/13**  
 (TT\$ M)

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
<b>Current Revenue</b>	9,476.1	11,954.1	13,956.5	13,825.0	16,754.2	20,625.6	29,638.8	38,906.9	40,034.9	56,810.3	38,993.5	43,632.0	47,213.6	49,234.6	52,259.1
<b>Oil</b>	1,703.6	3,761.1	4,583.8	3,249.4	6,182.5	7,641.7	13,961.3	21,416.0	20,025.9	30,267.1	15,457.3	18,478.2	20,966.1	20,560.7	19,987.2
<b>Non-Oil</b>	7,772.5	8,193.0	9,372.7	10,575.6	10,571.7	12,983.9	15,677.4	17,490.9	20,009.0	26,543.1	23,536.2	25,153.8	26,247.5	28,673.8	32,271.9
Income	3,443.2	3,765.0	4,533.7	4,530.0	5,359.6	6,304.5	8,141.2	7,922.5	8,936.1	13,057.3	10,476.3	12,103.8	15,105.6	15,206.3	16,911.3
Property	61.7	63.5	59.1	94.3	77.6	85.4	62.7	64.4	83.7	83.8	71.4	22.1	10.7	4.6	4.2
Goods & Services	2,753.4	2,712.4	3,053.1	3,436.4	3,087.6	4,103.0	4,200.8	5,591.1	6,288.5	7,993.5	6,525.2	7,503.4	6,471.4	8,041.1	8,438.3
International Trade	687.7	752.5	813.7	855.4	994.1	1,242.7	1,473.5	1,836.3	2,006.5	2,171.9	1,828.5	1,905.5	2,167.8	2,319.4	2,587.7
Non-tax Revenue	826.6	899.6	913.1	1,659.6	1,052.9	1,248.1	1,799.1	2,076.7	2,693.6	3,236.7	4,634.7	3,619.0	2,492.0	3,102.4	4,330.4
<b>Current Expenditure</b>	<b>10,008.3</b>	<b>10,879.0</b>	<b>12,173.3</b>	<b>13,544.4</b>	<b>15,007.4</b>	<b>17,498.5</b>	<b>21,842.4</b>	<b>26,582.6</b>	<b>29,984.0</b>	<b>35,030.6</b>	<b>37,316.9</b>	<b>37,275.7</b>	<b>41,649.9</b>	<b>44,487.1</b>	<b>49,228.7</b>
Wages & Salaries	3,665.1	3,143.7	3,772.8	4,188.9	4,537.8	4,849.2	5,309.2	5,455.6	6,221.3	6,946.9	6,620.3	6,711.0	7,179.7	7,282.3	9,171.5
Goods & Services	1,095.4	1,191.7	1,533.7	1,759.8	2,012.4	2,374.5	3,170.1	3,843.2	4,283.7	5,002.4	6,023.0	6,441.2	6,504.3	7,061.6	7,180.1
Interest	1,986.2	2,563.4	2,311.4	2,409.0	2,493.8	2,364.3	2,541.5	2,453.3	2,698.1	2,967.3	3,499.9	3,290.3	2,866.4	2,937.1	2,808.7
Transfers & Subsidies	3,261.6	3,980.2	4,555.4	5,186.7	5,963.4	7,910.6	10,821.6	14,830.4	16,780.9	20,114.1	21,173.7	20,833.3	25,099.5	27,206.3	30,068.4
<b>Current Account Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)</b>	<b>-532.2</b>	<b>1,075.1</b>	<b>1,783.2</b>	<b>280.6</b>	<b>1,746.9</b>	<b>3,127.0</b>	<b>7,796.4</b>	<b>12,324.3</b>	<b>10,050.9</b>	<b>21,779.6</b>	<b>1,676.6</b>	<b>6,356.3</b>	<b>5,563.5</b>	<b>4,747.5</b>	<b>3,531.8</b>
Capital Revenue	101.2	18.7	37.3	47.5	7.1	4.2	9.1	4.0	29.6	37.6	51.3	230.9	287.0	43.4	501.4
Capital Expenditure and Net Lending	518.0	1,190.6	929.6	682.4	795.5	1,621.1	2,798.6	4,615.3	7,781.9	9,684.5	8,413.9	6,399.2	6,952.6	6,987.7	8,439.8
<b>Overall Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)</b>	<b>-949.0</b>	<b>-96.8</b>	<b>890.9</b>	<b>-354.3</b>	<b>958.4</b>	<b>1,510.1</b>	<b>5,006.9</b>	<b>7,713.1</b>	<b>2,298.5</b>	<b>12,132.7</b>	<b>-6,686.0</b>	<b>188.0</b>	<b>-1,101.9</b>	<b>-2,196.9</b>	<b>-4,908.4</b>
Total Financing (Net)	949.0	96.8	-890.9	354.3	-958.4	-1,510.1	-5,006.9	-7,713.0	-2,298.5	-12,132.7	6,686.0	-188.0	1,101.9	2,196.9	4,908.4
External Financing (Net)	954.0	1,660.4	-715.7	-182.7	-182.8	-278.7	-1,273.3	-300.2	688.3	-54.5	-1,416.0	393.5	545.2	2,196.9	-563.1
Net External Borrowing	900.0	1,628.9	-715.7	-182.7	-182.8	-278.7	-1,273.3	-300.2	688.3	-54.5	-1,416.0	393.5	545.2	1,054.1	563.1
Disbursements	1,868.6	2,360.6	211.4	240.6	151.3	211.0	285.4	305.8	1,944.7	1,201.9	444.0	840.6	1,175.3	1,765.6	154.7
Repayments	968.6	731.8	927.0	423.3	334.1	489.7	1,558.7	606.0	1,256.4	1,256.4	1,860.0	447.1	630.1	711.5	717.8
Divestments Proceeds	53.9	31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic Financing (Net)	-4.9	-1,563.6	-175.3	537.0	-775.6	-1,231.4	-3,733.6	-7,413.0	-2,986.8	-12,078.2	8,102.0	-581.5	556.7	1,142.8	5,417.5
Treasury Bills (Net)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bonds (Net)	160.2	246.0	519.6	361.9	-889.9	907.0	-955.9	-1,041.8	1,269.8	267.0	-121.4	-824.4	-917.8	1,754.2	-337.4
Disbursements	1,486.5	1,251.3	1,676.0	1,138.0	2,000.0	1,756.0	808.0	0.0	2,392.0	1,200.0	2,148.1	301.3	446.6	2,880.9	1,500.0
Repayments	1,326.4	1,005.3	1,156.4	776.1	2,889.9	849.0	1,763.9	1,041.8	1,122.2	933.0	2,269.5	1,125.7	1,364.4	1,126.7	1,837.4
Divestments Proceeds	78.4	0.0	194.0	250.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uncashed Balances (Net)	-243.5	-1,809.6	-888.9	-74.9	114.3	-2,138.4	-2,777.7	-6,371.2	-4,256.7	-12,345.2	8,223.4	242.9	1,474.5	-611.4	5,808.9

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table E.4**  
**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT - DEBT OUTSTANDING, DISBURSEMENTS, REPAYMENTS AND DEBT RATIOS -**  
**CALENDAR YEARS 1955-2013**

(TT\$ M)

Years	DEBT OUTSTANDING			EXTERNAL DEBT				DEBT RATIOS	
	Total Debt Outstanding	Total Internal Debt Outstanding <sup>1</sup>	of which... Treasury Bills	Disbursements	Repayments	Total Outstanding		External Debt Service (%)	Total Debt to GDP (%)
						TT\$	US\$		
1955	73.1	12.5	-	-	-	60.6	35.3	-	14.5
1956	72.9	12.3	-	-	-	60.6	35.3	-	12.4
1957	72.9	12.3	-	-	-	60.6	35.3	-	10.5
1958	72.9	12.3	-	-	-	60.6	35.3	-	9.5
1959	85.2	24.6	-	-	-	60.6	35.3	-	10.1
1960	97.9	37.3	-	-	-	60.6	35.3	-	10.7
1961	99.9	39.3	-	-	-	60.6	35.3	-	10.0
1962	117.1	44.4	20.8	-	-	72.7	42.4	-	11.0
1963	156.8	44.9	23.5	-	-	111.9	65.3	-	13.5
1964	214.3	93.4	24.8	45.2	19.1	121.0	70.6	-	17.6
1965	234.6	108.0	32.4	8.8	5.3	124.5	74.0	-	18.4
1966	266.1	129.8	49.0	15.9	4.1	136.3	79.5	-	21.4
1967	298.2	154.8	53.5	12.7	5.6	143.4	71.7	-	22.5
1968	338.8	181.6	54.0	26.0	12.2	157.2	78.6	-	22.3
1969	370.5	202.6	57.0	17.8	7.1	167.9	84.0	-	23.8
1970	392.6	234.4	73.6	7.7	17.4	158.2	79.1	2.8	23.9
1971	438.0	275.9	80.0	40.4	36.5	162.1	88.0	2.6	24.7
1972	533.1	333.9	99.8	46.5	9.4	199.2	108.1	2.2	25.6
1973	625.9	370.2	102.8	65.8	9.3	255.7	123.8	2.0	20.5
1974	628.6	387.2	97.2	47.8	31.3	241.4	118.1	3.4	15.0
1975	636.0	413.5	101.2	11.0	29.8	222.5	93.8	1.8	12.0
1976	613.5	484.6	101.2	9.9	77.1	128.9	56.5	3.0	10.1
1977	1,057.2	557.6	101.2	382.1	11.4	499.6	208.2	2.7	14.0
1978	1,355.6	599.1	101.2	268.5	11.6	756.5	315.2	1.5	15.9
1979	1,535.6	637.1	101.2	153.2	11.2	898.5	374.4	1.9	13.9
1980	1,709.7	661.8	101.2	556.8	407.4	1,047.9	436.6	5.8	11.4
1981	1,706.1	631.2	101.2	57.0	35.0	1,083.5	451.5	2.2	10.4
1982	2,098.4	760.4	101.2	321.1	62.4	1,338.1	557.5	2.4	10.9
1983	2,585.8	1,034.8	251.2	499.8	271.7	1,551.0	646.3	6.8	13.8
1984	3,102.8	1,089.8	281.2	622.9	165.4	2,013.0	838.8	5.5	16.5
1985	5,021.5	1,301.9	281.2	526.0	197.4	3,719.6	1,033.2	6.3	27.7

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

<sup>1</sup> Includes Treasury Bills issued for Debt Management but excludes Treasury Bills and Notes issued for OMOs.

**Table E.4 (Continued)**  
**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT - DEBT OUTSTANDING, DISBURSEMENTS, REPAYMENTS AND DEBT RATIOS –**  
**CALENDAR YEARS 1955-2013**

(TT\$ M)

Years	DEBT OUTSTANDING			EXTERNAL DEBT				DEBT RATIOS	
	Total Debt Outstanding	Total Internal Debt Outstanding <sup>1</sup>	of which... Treasury Bills	Disbursements	Repayments	Total Outstanding		External Debt Service (%)	Total Debt to GDP (%)
						TT\$	US\$		
1986	5,374.4	1,552.2	313.0	56.3	358.5	3,822.2	1,061.7	11.3	31.2
1987	7,211.9	2,717.0	975.0	602.5	605.3	4,494.9	1,057.6	15.8	43.5
1988	9,250.4	2,883.2	975.0	805.5	457.6	6,367.2	1,498.2	21.9	55.5
1989	9,587.3	3,388.3	975.0	112.1	351.3	6,199.0	1,458.6	20.1	35.3
1990	10,527.7	3,953.5	975.0	248.8	642.6	6,574.2	1,546.9	19.9	48.9
1991	11,386.7	4,719.3	975.0	207.4	581.4	6,667.4	1,570.8	20.0	50.5
1992	11,591.2	5,023.2	975.0	827.5	886.6	6,568.0	1,547.3	26.7	50.1
1993	14,782.2	5,360.8	975.0	1,410.4	1,197.1	9,421.9	1,627.2	30.6	59.2
1994	15,678.2	5,572.2	983.0	1,816.8	1,651.6	10,106.0	1,737.4	25.2	53.5
1995	16,166.2	6,324.4	983.0	642.6	1,056.3	9,841.8	1,674.7	15.0	51.0
1996	17,208.0	6,995.4	983.0	1,492.1	1,180.2	10,212.6	1,673.1	13.4	49.8
1997	17,271.1	8,663.7	983.0	374.0	2,001.6	8,670.4	1,397.4	15.4	48.1
1998	16,924.8	8,918.3	983.0	366.7	1,030.6	8,006.5	1,313.2	9.9	44.5
1999	18,321.9	9,587.2	800.0	1,803.2	1,075.0	8,734.7	1,374.4	8.0	42.7
2000	19,140.3	9,755.2	800.0	2,344.1	1,693.7	9,385.1	1,490.6	7.9	37.3
2001	19,519.1	9,976.5	800.0	303.5	381.9	9,542.5	1,475.8	3.7	35.5
2002	20,138.2	10,757.2	800.0	265.9	427.6	9,381.0	1,482.3	4.4	36.6
2003	20,437.1	11,104.2	800.0	544.1	564.6	9,332.9	1,516.9	3.5	36.3
2004	19,665.5	11,501.6	800.0	255.3	1,424.3	8,163.9	1,331.1	4.5	23.5
2005	19,488.4	11,457.7	800.0	447.9	581.1	8,030.7	1,359.0	1.7	19.4
2006	19,483.5	11,855.8	800.0	1,156.3	1,559.3	7,627.7	1,321.6	2.4	16.8
2007	21,813.8	13,249.9	800.0	1,328.4	392.2	8,563.9	1,442.8	1.1	15.9
2008	23,346.8	14,102.4	800.0	942.9	415.5	9,244.4	1,557.5	0.9	13.3
2009	25,239.3	16,315.3	800.0	1,836.2	2,156.6	8,924.0	1,507.2	4.4	20.8
2010	29,878.2	19,862.0	800.0	1,545.0	452.8	10,016.2	1,686.0	1.0	22.8
2011	32,371.8	21,023.3	800.0	1,995.0	662.7	11,348.5	1,890.8	0.9	21.5
2012	43,281.7	33,585.4	800.0	557.3	736.5	9,696.3	1,626.7	1.0	28.2
2013	49,687.0	35,826.6	800.0	4,733.4	569.3	13,860.4	2,275.7	0.9	30.1

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

<sup>1</sup> Includes Treasury Bills issued for Debt Management but excludes Treasury Bills and Notes issued for OMOs.

**Table E.5**  
**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT - DEBT OUTSTANDING, DISBURSEMENTS, REPAYMENTS AND DEBT RATIOS –**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1998/99 - 2012/13**

(TT\$ M)

Years	DEBT OUTSTANDING			EXTERNAL DEBT			DEBT RATIOS	
	Total Debt Outstanding	Total Internal Debt Outstanding <sup>1</sup>	<i>of which... Treasury Bills</i>	Disbursements	Repayments	Total Outstanding	External Debt Service (%)	Total Debt to GDP (%)
1998/99	17,525.3	8,835.3	800.0	1,868.9	1,083.3	8,690.0	8.4	42.0
1999/00	19,644.0	9,520.7	800.0	2,361.4	928.1	10,123.3	5.4	39.9
2000/01	19,179.9	9,986.0	800.0	215.8	1,145.2	9,193.9	6.3	35.5
2001/02	20,139.1	10,761.9	800.0	283.2	423.4	9,377.1	4.3	36.0
2002/03	20,309.4	10,877.1	800.0	519.1	464.1	9,432.3	3.4	30.1
2003/04	21,604.0	12,084.4	800.0	221.9	560.4	9,519.6	3.2	26.8
2004/05	19,459.8	11,565.8	800.0	358.8	1,555.4	7,894.0	1.9	20.2
2005/06	18,879.1	11,264.6	800.0	324.7	604.2	7,614.5	2.1	16.8
2006/07	21,575.2	13,352.2	800.0	1,968.5	1,360.0	8,223.0	1.2	16.4
2007/08	23,127.3	14,164.0	800.0	1,143.7	403.4	8,963.3	2.5	14.0
2008/09	42,871.3	35,050.8	800.0	1,588.1	2,170.9	7,820.5	1.0	31.8
2009/10	48,190.6	38,968.5	800.0	1,272.4	430.8	9,222.1	1.1	37.4
2010/11	48,502.1	38,771.0	800.0	1,119.1	610.1	9,731.1	0.9	33.3
2011/12	61,000.4	49,847.0	800.0	2,133.6	711.3	11,153.4	0.9	39.9
2012/13	65,307.2	55,188.6	800.0	1,044.3	606.1	10,118.6	0.8	40.2

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table E.6**  
**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT - CURRENCY COMPOSITION, EXTERNAL DEBT –**  
**CALENDAR YEARS 1988-2013**

(US\$ M)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
United States Dollar	929.3	1,115.6	1,163.2	1,104.7	1,095.5	1,262.0	1,422.3	1,401.1	1,484.2	1,246.2	1,175.9	1,320.2	1,437.4	1,410.2	1,369.1	1,307.5	1,195.4	1,178.6	1,123.2	1,124.9	1,114.1	856.4	989.6	1,202.7	1,205.5	1,772.8	
Chinese Renminbi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	31.3	45.2	75.7	215.0	227.3	254.2	250.1	310.2	
Japanese Yen	731.5	767.2	736.9	696.4	607.9	484.0	334.3	252.0	178.7	121.0	99.4	65.1	133.5	126.0	122.5	120.4	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3
Australian Dollar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	59.5	61.5	56.5	54.2	43.1	
Great British Pound	95.3	57.1	67.8	65.9	54.8	54.2	54.7	55.0	59.9	56.0	55.8	54	49.7	48.4	53.6	51.0	49.7	49.7	46.7	153.2	235.4	258.6	290.1	260.2	0.0	0.0	
European Dollar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	9.6	13.2	16.8	20.4	21.7	22.9	24.1	23.7	23.2	22.7	22.1	15.8	9.0	8.1	7.1	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.7	38.3	
Canadian Dollar	0.0	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Swiss Franc	74.2	72.5	1.8	0.3	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
French Franc	61.3	64.6	72.6	58.1	51.6	45.7	48.1	44.9	31.3	17.3	11.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Deutsche Mark	104.6	103.2	103.3	87.3	67.6	54.0	54.5	50.0	36.6	24.1	18.5	12.1	9.4	8.8	9.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
SDR	0.0	205.7	327.3	384.7	284.4	156.0	90.6	50.1	24.8	5.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Other	15.6	8.4	27.8	26.8	25.2	25.6	35.7	36.0	41.0	30.8	40.4	27.5	19.3	14.2	11.6	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,011.8</b>	<b>2,400.9</b>	<b>2,507.3</b>	<b>2,430.8</b>	<b>2,195.4</b>	<b>2,095.6</b>	<b>2,052.5</b>	<b>1,905.2</b>	<b>1,875.7</b>	<b>1,526.8</b>	<b>1,429.8</b>	<b>1,511.0</b>	<b>1,679.8</b>	<b>1,637.6</b>	<b>1,595.7</b>	<b>1,526.2</b>	<b>1,382.1</b>	<b>1,359.0</b>	<b>1,321.5</b>	<b>1,442.7</b>	<b>1,557.4</b>	<b>1,507.2</b>	<b>1,686.0</b>	<b>1,890.9</b>	<b>1,626.7</b>	<b>2,275.7</b>	

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table E.6.1**  
**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT - CURRENCY COMPOSITION, EXTERNAL DEBT –**  
**CALENDAR YEARS 1988-2013**  
 In Per cent of Total External Debt (%)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
United States Dollar	46.2	46.5	46.4	45.4	49.9	60.2	69.3	73.5	79.1	81.6	82.2	87.4	85.6	86.1	85.8	85.7	86.5	86.7	85.0	78.0	71.5	56.8	58.7	63.6	74.1	77.9
Chinese Renmindi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.4	3.1	4.9	14.3	13.5	13.4	15.4	13.6
Japanese Yen	36.4	32.0	29.4	28.6	27.7	23.1	16.3	13.2	9.5	7.9	7.0	4.3	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.1	7.4	6.6	5.9	6.8	4.9
Australian Dollar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.9	3.6	3.0	3.3	1.9
Great British Pound	4.7	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.5	10.6	15.1	17.2	17.2	13.8	0.0	0.0
European Dollar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.7
Canadian Dollar	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swiss Franc	3.7	3.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
French Franc	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deutsche Mark	5.2	4.3	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SDR	0.0	8.6	13.1	15.8	13.0	7.4	4.4	2.6	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	0.8	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.8	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.



**Table E.7**  
**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT - CREDITOR COMPOSITION, EXTERNAL DEBT**  
**CALENDAR YEARS 1988-2013**

(TT\$ M)

	Multilateral	Bilateral	Commercial Banks	Bonds	Financial Leases	Other	Total
1988	109.4	570.6	668.9	654.0	0.0	8.9	2,011.8
1989	310.3	392.8	829.7	540.3	228.6	99.2	2,400.9
1990	468.1	501.1	821.5	445.0	218.2	53.4	2,507.3
1991	561.9	491.0	718.8	411.6	224.5	23.0	2,430.8
1992	511.8	456.0	661.4	352.8	209.6	3.8	2,195.4
1993	472.2	439.9	615.1	392.6	173.6	2.2	2,095.6
1994	490.1	437.8	520.7	472.7	129.4	1.8	2,052.5
1995	549.8	385.3	417.1	472.2	79.0	1.8	1,905.2
1996	611.0	282.7	455.6	477.1	47.6	1.7	1,875.7
1997	584.7	194.0	394.0	325.1	27.3	1.7	1,526.8
1998	592.4	139.1	350.2	325.6	20.8	1.7	1,429.8
1999	567.0	77.5	529.6	324.1	11.1	1.7	1,511.0
2000	610.9	44.6	100.5	922.1	0.0	1.7	1,679.8
2001	578.5	35.9	100.5	921.0	0.0	1.7	1,637.6
2002	539.4	28.8	100.5	925.3	0.0	1.7	1,595.7
2003	494.7	26.8	100.6	902.4	0.0	1.7	1,526.2
2004	581.1	3.9	9.1	788.0	0.0	0.0	1,382.1
2005	557.4	0.0	13.6	788.0	0.0	0.0	1,359.0
2006	492.9	0.0	40.6	788.0	0.0	0.0	1,321.5
2007	491.7	0.0	163.0	788.0	0.0	0.0	1,442.7
2008	481.3	0.0	288.1	788.0	0.0	0.0	1,557.4
2009	454.2	0.0	541.7	511.3	0.0	0.0	1,507.2
2010	560.8	0.0	613.9	511.3	0.0	0.0	1,686.0
2011	745.7	0.0	633.9	511.3	0.0	0.0	1,890.9
2012	740.4	0.0	375.0	511.3	0.0	0.0	1,626.7
2013	751.3	0.0	464.1	1,060.3	0.0	0.0	2,275.7

Sources: Ministry of Finance and the Economy and Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.





Section VI

# The Financial System





## INTRODUCTION

The tables presented in this section provide information mostly for the Central Bank, commercial banks, trust and mortgage finance companies as well as finance houses and merchant banks for key variables as follows:

- balance sheet data
- monetary aggregates
- selected interest rates
- commercial banks financial soundness indicators and
- mortgage market indicators.

The main data sources are as follows:

1. *Financial Statistics Report*, Central Statistical Office.
2. *Quarterly Economic Report*, Central Statistical Office.
3. *Monthly Statistical Digest*, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.
4. *Statistical Digest*, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.
5. *Annual Report*, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.
6. *Financial Stability Report*, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.
7. *Monetary Policy Report*, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

## FINANCIAL SYSTEM OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

The composition of the Financial System structure in Trinidad and Tobago can best be described by the following extract taken from a Central Bank publication entitled “The Financial System of Trinidad and Tobago.”

*“The Financial System as it exists today is comprised of a range of institutions which include commercial banks, finance companies, merchant banks, trust companies, mortgage finance companies, thrift institutions, development banks, mutual funds, credit unions, insurance companies and pension funds. Some of these institutions are hybrids, combining the activities of finance companies and merchant banks. In addition to the above there are also a Unit Trust, a Home Mortgage Bank, a Stock Exchange and the National Insurance Board.”*

(Taken from “The Financial System of Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank, December 1994, ISBN 976-813401-1)

Consequent upon the move towards financial liberation in the first half of the 1990s, the financial system has become more complex. A number of institutions have expanded their operations both in terms of scope of offerings and geographical presence. Some of the most frequently used terms are defined below.

## THE BANKING SYSTEM

Some of the key terms for the Banking sub-sector tables are defined below.

**Foreign Assets (Net)** is the sum of total external assets of the Central Bank plus total external assets of the commercial banks (including loans to non-residents), **minus** the total external liabilities of the Central Bank **plus** the total external liabilities of the commercial banks (including non-resident deposits).

**Domestic-Credit to Central Government (Net)** is the sum of Central Bank’s and commercial banks’ holdings of government securities, **plus** their loans to Central Government, **minus** government deposits at the Central Bank and at commercial banks.

**Domestic Credit to the Public Sector** is the sum of Central Bank’s and commercial banks’ holdings of securities of local government and Statutory Boards, **plus** commercial banks loans to local government, Statutory Boards, Public Financial Institutions and majority-owned government enterprises.

**Domestic Credit to Private Sector** is the sum of Central Bank’s and commercial banks’ investments in the Private Sector (Time Deposits in Financial Institutions, Marketable Stock and Other Private Securities), **plus** commercial banks total loans to the private sector (excluding loans to non-residents).

**Demand Deposits (adjusted)** is total resident demand deposits, less Central Government's demand deposits, less cash items in process of collection on other Banks, Bank Clearings and plus or minus Branch Clearings plus Cashier's Cheques and Branch Clearings.

Time and Savings Deposits (adjusted) excludes Central Government's deposits and deposits of non-residents.

### CENTRAL BANK

The data sources for information on the Central Bank are the Monthly Statistical Digest, the Quarterly Statistical Digest and Annual Report as published by the Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

### Currency in Active Circulation

The British Caribbean Currency Board (BCCB) ceased to be the Monetary Authority of Trinidad and Tobago with the establishment of the Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago on December 12, 1964. Trinidad and Tobago notes were first issued on December 14, 1964. Thereafter, currency in active circulation represents total currency in circulation less Central Bank's and commercial banks' currency holdings. From 1966, data represent total currency liability of the Central Bank less local currency held in banks. Total currency liability of the Central Bank includes demonetized BCCB coins against which sterling securities of equivalent value are held for redemption.

### Commercial Banks' Deposits at the Central Bank

Each commercial bank is required to hold and maintain as a deposit with the Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago a cash reserve balance against deposit liabilities.

### Base Money (M-0)

This is equal to Currency in Active Circulation plus Commercial Banks' Deposits at the Central Bank.

### Narrow Money Supply (M-1A)

Narrow Money Supply (M-1A) equals currency in Active Circulation plus Demand Deposits adjusted.

### Money Supply (M-1C)

This is defined as M-1A plus Savings Deposits adjusted.

### Broad Money Supply (M-2)

This is defined as the Narrow Money Supply plus Savings Deposits adjusted plus Time Deposits adjusted.

### Broad Money Supply (M-2)\*

This is defined as Broad Money (M-2) plus the foreign currency deposits of residents in the commercial banks.

### Broad Money Supply (M-3)

This includes the foreign currency deposits of residents in both the commercial banks and non-bank financial institutions.

### FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

In a bid to more accurately monitor the stability of the financial systems some international financial institutions, most notably the IMF, have compiled a range of macro-prudential indicators to serve as barometers of the health and stability of the financial system and to provide early warning signals of potential problems for the banking sub-sector. The list of financial soundness indicators (FSIs) includes measures of capital adequacy, asset quality, earnings and profitability, liquidity and market risk.

The key ratios in this publication are presented below.

**Regulatory Capital to Risk Weighted Assets (Capital Adequacy)**

This FSI is one of the most critical measures of capital adequacy for financial institutions. The definition of regulatory capital extends beyond the capital and reserves accounts and also includes specified types of subordinated debt instruments. The regulatory requirement in Trinidad and Tobago is 8 per cent.

**Tier 1 Capital to Risk Weighted Assets (Capital Adequacy)**

This indicator is a narrower measure than the one above as it focuses on Tier 1 or Core Capital. Tier 1 capital is the highest quality of capital of a licensed financial institution as its fundamental attributes are its ability to absorb losses as there is no contractual obligation to pay dividends, and capital is permanently available and fully paid up. Some of the key components of core capital are fully paid issued ordinary shares and the capital surplus associated, fully paid issued perpetual non-cumulative preference shares and surplus, audited retained earnings (net of tax and dividends), statutory reserve fund and capital and general reserves.

**Return on Assets (Earnings and Profitability)**

This indicator measures deposit-takers' efficiency in the use of its assets. It is calculated by dividing net income by the average value of total assets over the same period. Net income is defined as gross income less gross expenses; the preferred definition is the net income figure before extraordinary items and taxes.

**Return on Equity (Earnings and Profitability)**

This ratio seeks to measure deposit-takers' efficiency in usage of its capital. It is calculated by dividing net income (before extraordinary items and taxes) by the average value of capital over the same period.

**Non-Performing Loans (NPLs) to Gross Loans (Asset Quality)**

This indicator provides information on the asset quality of the financial institutions and focusses on the loan portfolio. Loans are classified as non-

performing when payments of principal and interest are past due by three months (90 days) or more, or interest payments equal to three months (90 days) or more have been capitalized, refinanced or rolled over. Gross loans are financial assets created through the direct lending of funds by a creditor to a debtor and include NPLs as well as provisions for loan losses.

**Customer Deposits to Total Loans (Liquidity)**

This ratio is a measure of liquidity as it compares the "stable" deposit base to gross loans. Customer deposits include all deposits (resident and non-resident) except those placed by other deposit-takers and other financial corporations.

**Liquid Assets to Total Assets (Liquidity)**

This FSI provides an indication of the liquidity available to meet expected and unexpected demands for cash. This ratio is calculated by using core measure of liquid assets in the numerator and total assets in the denominator. Core liquid assets comprises currency, deposits and other financial assets that are available either on demand or within three (3) months or less. On a broader level the definition includes the components of core liquid assets as well as securities that traded in liquid markets can readily be converted into cash, with insignificant risk of change in value under normal business conditions.

**Table F.1**  
**SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BANKING SYSTEM**  
(TT\$ M)

Year	ASSETS							LIABILITIES							Other Items (Net)
	Foreign Assets (Net)			Domestic Credit (Net)				Money Supply M-1A			Quasi Money				
	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Total	Central Gov't	Rest of Public Sectors	Private Sector	Total	Currency in Active Circulation	Demand Deposits (adj.)	Total	Time Deposits (adj.)	Saving Deposits (adj.)	Foreign Currency Deposits (adj.)	Total	
1967	56.0	43.1	99.1	30.5	16.6	181.5	228.6	42.2	64.1	106.3	53.1	133.0	-	186.1	35.3
1968	121.1	25.2	146.3	32.3	14.0	194.7	241.0	48.4	67.8	116.2	74.4	149.1	-	223.5	47.6
1969	109.9	30.0	139.9	19.6	10.2	266.7	296.5	50.5	73.0	123.5	104.4	171.4	-	275.8	37.1
1970	79.5	41.2	120.7	68.5	4.6	327.4	400.5	56.5	87.9	144.4	147.9	189.6	-	337.5	39.3
1971	108.1	43.4	151.5	119.4	6.4	358.8	484.6	68.6	102.3	170.9	194.0	236.5	-	430.5	34.7
1972	78.1	15.7	93.8	140.2	26.8	500.5	667.5	81.2	126.6	207.8	222.6	297.2	-	519.8	33.7
1973	78.8	19.4	98.2	138.9	87.3	584.7	810.9	79.7	115.8	195.5	333.0	282.8	-	615.8	97.8
1974	750.9	22.4	773.3	-350.3	74.2	654.3	378.2	98.4	162.0	260.4	478.3	338.7	-	817.0	74.1
1975	1,704.7	25.4	1,730.1	-1,104.5	70.2	880.0	-154.3	138.2	256.5	394.7	549.1	471.9	-	1,021.0	160.1
1976	2,362.4	34.1	2,396.5	-1,543.4	45.9	1,244.7	-252.8	177.2	379.4	556.6	636.9	677.1	-	1,314.0	273.1
1977	3,139.8	52.1	3,191.9	-2,692.9	35.0	1,763.1	-894.8	230.9	496.4	727.3	855.9	804.9	-	1,660.8	-91.0
1978	3,897.0	51.9	3,948.9	-3,211.2	77.6	2,336.6	-797.0	295.6	632.5	928.1	1,053.4	973.9	-	2,027.3	196.5
1979	4,626.7	101.6	4,728.3	-3,319.9	120.8	2,734.0	-465.1	411.7	775.6	1,187.3	1,537.3	1,188.2	-	2,725.5	350.4
1980	6,081.3	122.1	6,203.4	-4,490.2	226.6	3,314.3	-949.1	467.3	1,011.0	1,478.3	1,648.3	1,353.5	-	3,001.8	774.2
1981	7,384.5	123.3	7,507.8	-4,797.5	308.2	4,068.7	-420.6	533.3	1,183.3	1,716.6	2,089.0	1,605.4	-	3,694.4	1,676.2
1982	6,779.8	160.1	6,939.9	-2,878.2	576.6	4,872.1	2,570.5	725.9	1,739.0	2,464.9	2,630.0	2,300.8	-	4,930.8	2,114.7
1983	4,574.8	123.9	4,698.7	-1,262.2	765.4	5,670.4	5,173.6	809.1	1,455.5	2,264.6	3,237.6	2,417.4	-	5,655.0	1,952.7
1984	2,470.8	142.1	2,612.9	-150.2	946.8	6,071.1	6,867.7	709.7	1,367.3	2,077.0	3,792.9	2,434.0	-	6,226.9	1,176.7
1985	2,714.3	198.6	2,912.9	175.7	1,109.9	5,839.7	7,125.3	685.0	1,414.9	2,099.6	3,800.0	2,462.3	-	6,262.3	1,676.3
1986	298.4	294.1	592.5	1,444.6	1,228.6	5,908.9	8,582.1	723.0	1,136.5	1,859.5	3,612.2	2,592.5	-	6,204.7	1,110.4
1987	7.1	297.7	304.8	2,062.2	1,617.6	6,091.3	9,771.1	703.0	1,116.8	1,819.8	3,892.3	2,551.6	-	6,443.9	1,812.2
1988	-271.5	478.1	206.6	2,503.2	1,744.1	5,887.5	10,134.8	672.0	846.9	1,518.9	4,394.6	2,359.4	-	6,754.0	2,068.5
1989	51.4	564.5	615.9	2,832.2	1,649.7	6,163.9	10,645.8	693.0	1,026.9	1,719.9	4,397.7	2,678.7	-	7,076.4	2,465.4

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.



**Table F.1 (Continued)**  
**SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BANKING SYSTEM**  
(TT\$ M)

Year	ASSETS							LIABILITIES							Other Items (Net)
	Foreign Assets (Net)			Domestic Credit (Net)				Money Supply M-1A			Quasi Money				
	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Total	Central Gov't	Rest of Public Sectors	Private Sector	Total	Currency in Active Circulation	Demand Deposits (adj.)	Total	Time Deposits (adj.)	Saving Deposits (adj.)	Foreign Currency Deposits (adj.)	Total	
1990	507.7	547.3	1,055.0	2,793.5	1,557.1	6,390.6	10,741.2	735.0	1,226.5	1,961.5	4,168.3	3,095.7	-	7,264.0	2,570.7
1991	110.4	298.8	409.2	2,772.9	1,564.7	6,463.9	10,801.5	747.8	1,310.4	2,058.2	4,198.0	3,133.4	-	7,331.4	1,821.1
1992	-47.9	284.5	236.6	3,240.0	1,452.9	7,724.2	12,417.1	697.9	1,579.5	2,277.4	3,661.5	3,319.5	-	6,981.0	3,395.3
1993	1,915.2	858.4	2,773.6	2,218.3	1,404.3	7,994.1	11,616.7	748.5	1,743.5	2,492.0	3,598.9	3,388.8	875.3	7,863.0	4,035.3
1994	3,310.5	1,861.7	5,172.2	1,809.6	1,444.0	7,436.1	10,689.7	744.6	2,327.7	3,072.3	3,340.3	3,687.9	1,817.2	8,845.4	3,944.2
1995	3,810.8	974.6	4,785.4	1,296.2	1,688.7	8,437.5	11,422.4	832.8	2,474.5	3,307.3	3,033.2	4,112.4	2,194.1	9,339.7	3,560.8
1996	3,588.7	1,187.9	4,776.6	638.7	1,725.7	9,609.2	11,973.6	909.8	2,406.4	3,316.2	2,746.8	4,305.3	2,967.8	10,019.9	3,414.1
1997	4,785.7	1,066.0	5,851.7	1,523.8	2,107.6	11,323.0	14,954.4	1,063.0	2,835.2	3,898.2	2,765.2	4,903.8	3,351.6	11,020.6	5,887.3
1998	5,224.6	1,375.7	6,600.3	1,304.3	1,877.9	11,324.6	14,506.8	1,020.1	3,052.2	4,072.3	3,611.9	5,324.4	3,885.2	12,821.5	4,213.3
1999	6,192.2	913.3	7,105.5	641.7	1,791.9	13,316.7	15,750.3	1,292.4	2,989.5	4,281.9	3,288.4	5,487.1	4,158.3	12,933.8	5,640.1
2000	9,021.7	1,455.3	10,477.0	-2,069.0	1,537.4	15,007.2	14,475.6	1,271.0	3,616.2	4,887.2	3,281.2	5,796.5	5,253.8	14,331.5	5,733.9
2001	11,946.9	-158.6	11,788.3	-3,427.1	2,970.5	15,552.4	15,095.8	1,373.5	5,322.1	6,695.6	3,869.7	6,634.3	4,995.4	15,499.4	4,689.1
2002	12,343.5	339.1	12,682.6	-3,796.7	2,841.9	16,890.0	15,935.2	1,501.8	5,829.8	7,331.6	3,399.9	6,778.7	5,513.1	15,691.7	5,594.5
2003	13,881.0	-250.0	13,631.0	-5,040.8	2,041.3	18,405.8	15,406.3	1,708.6	5,600.8	7,309.4	3,019.6	8,264.2	4,296.1	15,579.9	6,148.0
2004	18,880.4	3,280.1	22,160.5	-10,762.8	2,143.7	22,242.9	13,623.8	1,957.4	6,420.2	8,377.6	3,511.1	8,952.4	6,987.8	19,451.4	7,955.3
2005	29,857.0	2,838.0	32,695.0	-18,923.0	3,884.7	26,956.6	11,918.3	2,425.4	9,890.7	12,316.1	5,729.0	9,967.3	7,362.3	23,058.6	9,238.6
2006	41,107.6	6,276.0	47,383.6	-26,868.6	3,283.3	31,333.7	7,748.4	2,654.4	10,853.5	13,507.9	7,828.4	11,523.7	10,505.5	29,857.5	11,766.6
2007	42,117.5	5,617.9	47,735.4	-22,293.3	4,822.9	37,635.2	20,164.8	3,182.8	11,939.3	15,122.1	9,186.1	13,001.7	11,923.5	34,111.2	18,666.9
2008	58,840.9	7,842.6	66,683.5	-31,889.8	5,040.5	43,103.8	16,254.5	3,433.7	13,226.0	16,659.7	11,680.2	13,830.6	16,112.7	41,623.5	24,654.8
2009	55,001.1	12,409.7	67,410.8	-16,060.0	7,834.4	41,244.6	33,019.0	3,850.0	19,310.3	23,160.3	12,681.5	17,702.6	22,930.1	53,314.2	23,955.3
2010	57,834.3	9,297.5	67,131.8	-14,173.2	8,200.7	39,933.1	33,960.6	4,242.4	21,040.7	25,283.1	10,981.4	19,953.3	18,926.3	49,861.0	25,948.3
2011	62,932.4	11,330.7	74,263.1	-15,665.6	7,325.6	41,975.5	33,635.6	4,689.9	26,494.9	31,184.8	10,356.0	22,468.4	19,510.1	52,334.5	24,379.4
2012	58,711.0	15,549.1	74,260.1	-14,080.6	7,494.2	44,208.8	37,622.4	5,395.5	30,285.4	35,680.9	10,391.9	24,748.5	23,458.0	58,598.4	17,603.2
2013	64,301.5	15,079.8	79,381.3	-13,554.5	7,154.0	45,043.0	38,642.5	6,050.0	34,073.6	40,123.6	9,473.2	27,437.8	21,618.9	58,529.9	19,370.3

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.2**  
**MONEY SUPPLY - BANKING SYSTEM**  
(TT\$ M)

Year	Currency in Active Circulation	Commercial Banks' Reserves with Central Bank	Demand Deposits (adj)	Savings Deposits (adj)	Time Deposits (adj)	Commercial Banks' Foreign Currency Deposits (adj)	NFIs Foreign Currency Deposits (adj)	Base Money (M-0)	Narrow Money (M-1A)	Money Supply (M-1C)	Money Supply (M-2)	Money Supply (M-2*)	Money Supply (M-3*)
1955	29.0	-	42.4	46.8	4.3	-	-	29.0	71.4	118.2	122.5	-	-
1956	21.8	-	45.4	52.9	5.8	-	-	21.8	67.2	120.1	125.9	-	-
1957	25.1	-	70.1	54.0	14.6	-	-	25.1	95.2	149.2	163.8	-	-
1958	29.3	-	65.1	69.1	15.3	-	-	29.3	94.4	163.5	178.8	-	-
1959	31.8	-	73.4	78.7	17.4	-	-	31.8	97.0	175.7	193.1	-	-
1960	32.7	-	68.8	86.4	24.5	-	-	32.7	106.1	192.5	217.0	-	-
1961	37.7	-	74.2	94.7	17.1	-	-	37.7	106.5	201.2	218.3	-	-
1962	32.1	-	94.4	96.9	17.6	-	-	32.1	106.3	203.2	220.8	-	-
1963	33.2	-	91.4	107.0	33.9	-	-	33.2	127.6	234.6	268.5	-	-
1964	37.0	-	84.6	114.8	29.6	-	-	37.0	128.4	243.2	272.8	-	-
1965	36.2	-	64.2	118.2	36.0	-	-	36.2	120.8	239.0	275.0	-	-
1966	40.7	12.2	64.2	120.4	43.6	-	-	53.2	104.9	225.3	268.9	-	-
1967	42.2	13.6	64.1	133.0	53.1	-	-	55.5	106.3	239.3	292.4	-	-
1968	48.4	15.1	67.8	149.1	74.4	-	-	75.3	116.2	265.3	339.7	-	-
1969	50.5	17.8	73.0	171.4	104.4	-	-	72.7	123.5	294.9	399.3	-	-
1970	56.5	21.4	87.9	189.6	147.9	-	-	81.7	144.4	334.0	481.9	-	-
1971	68.6	26.6	102.3	236.5	194.0	-	-	108.4	170.9	407.4	601.4	-	-
1972	81.2	32.0	129.6	297.2	222.6	-	-	116.1	210.8	508.0	730.6	-	-
1973	79.7	51.0	115.8	282.8	333.0	-	-	131.8	195.5	478.3	811.3	-	-
1974	98.4	82.9	162.0	338.7	478.3	-	-	277.5	260.4	599.1	1,077.1	-	-
1975	138.2	111.0	256.5	471.9	549.1	-	-	450.5	394.7	866.6	1,415.7	-	-
1976	177.2	146.8	379.4	677.1	636.9	-	-	609.7	556.6	1,233.7	1,870.6	-	-
1977	230.9	184.0	496.4	804.9	855.9	-	-	617.8	727.0	1,532.2	2,388.1	-	-
1978	295.6	233.1	632.5	973.9	1,053.4	-	-	637.4	928.0	1,902.0	2,955.4	-	-
1979	411.7	306.3	775.6	1,188.2	1,537.3	-	-	1,116.8	1,187.0	2,376.0	3,912.8	-	-
1980	467.3	439.6	1,011.0	1,353.5	1,648.3	-	-	1,240.5	1,478.0	2,832.0	4,480.1	-	-
1981	533.3	659.2	1,183.3	1,605.4	2,089.0	-	-	1,508.9	1,717.0	3,322.0	5,409.0	-	-
1982	725.9	1,039.0	1,739.0	2,300.8	2,630.0	-	-	2,447.2	2,465.0	4,766.0	7,396.5	-	-
1983	809.1	1,189.6	1,455.5	2,417.4	3,237.6	-	-	2,291.8	2,265.0	4,682.0	7,919.6	-	-
1984	709.7	1,254.1	1,367.3	2,434.0	3,792.9	-	-	2,037.6	2,077.0	4,511.0	8,303.9	-	-

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.2 (Continued)**  
**MONEY SUPPLY - BANKING SYSTEM**  
(TT\$ M)

Year	Currency in Active Circulation	Commercial Banks' Reserves with Central Bank	Demand Deposits (adj)	Savings Deposits (adj)	Time Deposits (adj)	Commercial Banks' Foreign Currency Deposits (adj)	NFIs Foreign Currency Deposits (adj)	Base Money (M-0)	Narrow Money (M-1A)	Money Supply (M-1C)	Money Supply (M-2)	Money Supply (M-2*)	Money Supply (M-3*)
1985	684.7	1,240.2	1,414.9	2,462.3	3,800.0	-	-	2,198.3	2,100.0	4,562.0	8,361.9	-	-
1986	723.1	1,063.2	1,135.5	2,592.5	3,612.2	-	-	1,815.0	1,859.0	4,451.0	8,063.3	-	-
1987	702.6	673.5	1,116.8	2,551.6	3,892.3	-	-	1,392.2	1,819.0	4,371.0	8,263.3	-	-
1988	671.9	653.2	846.9	2,359.4	4,394.6	-	-	1,395.0	1,518.0	3,878.0	8,272.8	-	-
1989	693.3	900.6	1,026.9	2,678.7	4,397.7	-	-	1,599.2	1,720.0	4,399.0	8,796.6	-	-
1990	735.4	735.4	1,226.5	3,095.7	4,168.3	-	-	1,706.3	1,962.0	5,058.0	9,225.9	-	-
1991	747.8	1,321.4	1,310.4	3,133.4	4,198.0	-	-	1,715.2	2,058.2	5,191.6	9,389.6	9,389.6	-
1992	697.9	1,148.1	1,579.5	3,319.5	3,661.5	-	-	1,664.0	2,277.4	5,596.9	9,258.4	9,258.4	-
1993	748.5	1,032.1	1,743.5	3,388.8	3,598.9	875.3	-	1,819.3	2,492.0	5,880.8	9,479.7	10,355.0	11,664.8
1994	744.6	2,115.5	2,327.7	3,687.9	3,340.3	1,817.2	-	2,860.1	3,072.3	6,760.2	10,100.5	11,917.7	12,311.1
1995	832.8	2,013.2	2,474.5	4,112.4	3,033.2	2,194.1	187.6	2,846.0	3,307.3	7,419.7	10,453.0	12,647.1	13,158.4
1996	909.8	2,122.3	2,406.4	4,305.3	2,746.8	2,967.8	295.8	3,032.1	3,316.2	7,621.4	10,368.3	13,336.0	12,866.4
1997	1,063.0	2,512.3	2,835.2	4,903.8	2,765.2	3,351.6	573.3	3,575.4	3,898.2	8,802.0	11,567.2	14,918.8	14,250.8
1998	1,020.1	2,770.0	3,052.2	5,324.4	3,611.9	3,885.2	720.6	3,790.1	4,072.4	9,396.8	13,008.7	16,893.9	16,588.9
1999	1,292.4	2,557.7	2,989.5	5,487.1	3,288.4	4,158.3	1,709.0	3,850.1	4,281.9	9,769.0	13,057.5	17,215.8	17,359.8
2000	1,271.0	2,943.0	3,616.2	5,796.5	3,281.2	5,253.8	1,601.6	4,214.0	4,887.2	10,683.7	13,964.9	19,218.7	17,961.3
2001	1,373.5	3,465.8	5,322.1	6,634.3	3,869.7	4,995.4	1,993.6	4,839.3	6,695.6	13,329.9	17,199.6	22,195.1	21,615.2
2002	1,501.8	3,071.6	5,829.8	6,778.7	3,399.9	5,513.1	1,520.7	4,573.4	7,331.6	14,110.2	17,510.1	23,023.2	21,495.6
2003	1,708.6	2,955.3	5,600.8	8,264.2	3,019.6	4,296.1	1,827.0	4,663.8	7,309.4	15,573.7	18,593.3	22,889.4	22,619.2
2004	1,957.4	2,782.5	6,420.2	8,952.4	3,511.1	6,987.8	3,621.4	4,739.9	8,377.6	17,330.1	20,841.2	27,829.0	34,498.2
2005	2,425.4	4,672.5	9,890.7	9,967.3	5,729.0	7,362.3	3,307.1	7,097.9	12,316.1	22,283.4	28,012.4	35,374.7	40,610.4
2006	2,654.4	5,688.0	10,853.5	11,523.7	7,828.4	10,505.5	3,684.8	8,342.4	13,507.9	25,031.6	32,859.9	43,365.4	49,459.3
2007	3,182.8	6,086.6	11,939.3	13,001.7	9,186.1	11,923.5	3,516.9	9,269.3	15,122.1	28,123.8	37,309.9	49,233.3	55,463.4
2008	3,433.7	10,605.1	13,226.0	13,830.6	11,680.2	16,112.7	3,428.8	14,038.8	16,659.7	30,490.3	42,170.5	58,283.3	65,308.0
2009	3,850.0	14,558.5	19,310.3	17,702.6	12,681.5	22,930.1	154.7	18,408.4	23,160.3	40,862.9	53,544.4	76,474.5	77,578.3
2010	4,242.4	16,181.0	21,040.7	19,953.3	10,981.4	18,926.3	790.5	20,423.4	25,283.1	45,236.3	56,217.7	75,144.0	77,113.6
2011	4,689.9	21,077.9	26,494.9	22,468.4	10,356.0	19,510.1	459.7	25,767.8	31,184.8	53,653.2	64,009.2	83,519.3	85,272.4
2012	5,395.5	22,145.0	30,285.4	24,748.5	10,391.9	23,458.0	322.6	27,540.5	35,680.9	60,429.3	70,821.2	94,279.2	95,901.7
2013	6,050.0	26,094.8	34,073.6	27,437.8	9,473.2	21,618.9	592.5	32,144.8	40,123.6	67,561.4	77,034.6	98,653.5	100,854.7

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.3**  
**SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - CENTRAL BANK**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	ASSETS					LIABILITIES				
	Total Assets	External Assets	of which... Securities	Credit to Government	Other Assets	Deposits at Central Bank			Currency in Circulation	Other Liabilities and Reserves
						Government	Commercial Banks	NFIs		
1965	53.0	45.3	-42.2	7.6	0.4	-	-	-	48.3	4.7
1966	73.3	49.0	-42.7	22.7	1.6	-	12.5	-	49.0	11.8
1967	83.1	61.1	-32.3	2.6	19.4	-	13.3	-	49.6	20.2
1968	164.3	128.2	-65.4	27.2	8.9	n.a	26.9	-	59.0	71.8
1969	176.2	120.8	-47.0	46.3	9.1	6.6	22.2	-	59.3	94.7
1970	159.8	96.2	-45.4	53.6	10.0	40.7	25.2	-	65.5	28.4
1971	176.9	142.8	-48.7	23.2	10.9	14.1	39.8	-	79.1	43.9
1972	185.2	117.7	-41.9	52.3	15.2	10.6	34.9	-	95.6	44.1
1973	218.0	120.4	-55.5	77.1	20.5	8.0	52.1	-	98.8	59.1
1974	842.6	807.3	-270.8	10.2	25.1	473.9	179.1	-	122.6	67.0
1975	1,944.3	1,768.4	-503.2	1.5	174.4	1,207.1	312.3	-	165.6	259.3
1976	2,562.9	2,432.1	-990.3	1.0	129.8	1,656.6	432.5	-	205.8	268.0
1977	3,751.6	3,550.9	-1,447.3	12.6	188.1	2,840.5	386.5	-	276.6	247.6
1978	4,656.6	4,312.1	-2,219.3	22.8	321.7	3,372.7	341.8	-	353.0	589.1
1979	5,503.0	5,089.6	-2,939.3	17.6	395.8	3,491.8	705.1	-	519.6	786.5
1980	7,188.6	6,546.5	-2,920.0	40.7	601.4	4,677.5	773.2	-	561.8	1,176.1
1981	8,570.6	7,886.5	-4,514.4	21.6	682.5	4,994.5	975.6	35.1	626.7	1,938.7
1982	7,861.2	7,186.7	-4,405.4	12.9	661.6	3,107.6	1,721.3	49.1	869.9	2,113.3
1983	5,952.5	4,814.4	-3,479.2	49.6	1,088.5	1,678.1	1,482.7	100.8	904.6	1,786.3
1984	4,188.5	3,047.1	-2,362.3	83.3	1,058.1	590.5	1,327.9	84.0	879.1	1,307.0
1985	5,578.2	3,619.8	-2,202.3	31.9	1,926.5	258.8	1,513.6	92.8	844.3	2,868.7
1986	4,621.1	3,415.1	-434.5	1,106.7	2,100.4	59.8	1,091.9	89.8	873.1	2,507.5
1987	4,058.9	1,353.8	-234.5	1,260.3	1,444.8	54.4	689.6	103.0	818.7	2,393.2
1988	5,069.7	1,610.0	-287.2	1,688.0	1,771.7	15.4	723.1	108.0	805.7	3,432.9

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.3 (Continued)**  
**SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - CENTRAL BANK**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	ASSETS					LIABILITIES				
	Total Assets	External Assets	of which... Securities	Credit to Government	Other Assets	Deposits at Central Bank			Currency in Circulation	Other Liabilities and Reserves
						Government	Commercial Banks	NFIs		
1989	5,872.5	2,374.1	-551.3	2,161.0	1,337.4	0.0	905.9	100.1	852.5	4,013.7
1990	7,010.6	3,551.1	-151.7	2,099.8	1,359.7	0.0	942.0	108.5	967.7	4,992.4
1991	7,338.3	2,989.6	-157.7	2,373.4	2,020.3	0.0	1,321.4	111.9	973.1	4,931.9
1992	7,109.2	2,768.5	-149.0	2,879.3	1,461.4	0.0	1,124.8	122.7	904.7	4,957.0
1993	7,321.5	3,676.8	-254.3	1,692.8	1,951.9	0.0	1,070.8	137.2	866.3	5,247.2
1994	8,407.9	4,635.2	-41.6	891.1	2,881.6	177.3	2,115.5	139.1	954.1	5,021.9
1995	7,646.0	4,683.7	-39.2	323.7	2,638.6	525.8	2,013.2	143.9	1,071.1	3,892.0
1996	6,802.4	4,381.6	-1,055.5	78.9	2,341.6	1,217.9	2,122.3	232.0	1,170.9	2,059.3
1997	8,507.3	5,447.4	-1,596.8	739.0	2,320.9	1,870.7	2,512.3	259.4	1,331.2	2,533.7
1998	8,556.2	5,904.5	-3,207.6	694.1	1,957.6	1,061.1	2,770.0	389.0	1,341.7	2,995.4
1999	9,715.7	6,937.0	-3,217.4	888.5	1,890.2	1,744.7	2,557.7	673.7	1,763.8	3,175.8
2000	12,481.0	9,706.9	-4,475.4	756.5	2,017.6	3,822.7	2,943.0	526.1	1,704.3	3,484.9
2001	15,591.7	12,603.2	-3,047.6	979.1	2,009.4	4,758.8	3,465.8	504.9	1,847.5	5,014.7
2002	16,135.9	13,008.5	-3,211.5	1,096.0	2,031.4	4,920.9	3,071.6	508.7	2,009.1	5,625.6
2003	17,232.6	14,300.5	-6,557.7	188.3	2,743.8	5,069.0	2,955.3	631.7	2,301.2	6,275.4
2004	20,964.8	19,796.4	-6,015.7	165.0	1,003.4	7,155.9	2,782.5	448.6	2,554.4	8,023.4
2005	32,948.7	31,564.5	-11,888.0	175.1	1,209.1	15,100.0	4,672.5	370.6	2,999.1	9,806.5
2006	41,995.2	40,653.0	-17,188.7	167.4	1,174.8	21,190.0	5,688.0	384.0	3,560.4	11,172.8
2007	45,157.9	42,979.6	-20,945.3	345.3	1,833.0	11,693.8	6,087.6	363.6	4,212.0	22,800.9
2008	62,577.9	61,005.3	-29,926.4	235.3	1,337.3	16,313.6	10,607.6	411.8	4,494.2	30,750.7
2009	65,045.7	60,108.2	-31,866.6	1,807.1	3,130.4	7,594.6	14,558.5	403.0	4,861.9	37,627.7
2010	71,496.6	57,772.7	-25,616.6	395.6	13,328.3	6,908.4	16,181.0	360.1	5,308.0	42,739.1
2011	78,160.5	69,396.3	-30,686.0	173.1	8,591.1	6,595.0	21,077.9	350.1	5,949.1	44,188.4
2012	71,585.4	64,075.9	-27,406.2	261.1	7,248.4	2,027.9	22,145.0	317.0	6,657.0	40,438.5
2013*	76,282.3	65,963.7	-27,663.8	311.0	10,007.6	129.6	27,075.8	337.3	6,568.1	42,171.5

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

\* Data as at September 2013.

**Table F.4**  
**SUMMARY OF FOREIGN CURRENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year End	ASSETS							LIABILITIES				
	Cash	Due from Banks	Cash Items in the Process of Collection	Investments	Foreign Currency Loans	Other Assets	Total	Foreign Currency Deposits	Due to Financial Institutions	Other Liabilities	Capital	Total
1993	8.5	154.9	7.5	34.6	61.3	6.6	273.4	152.5	56.1	9.1	7.7	225.4
1994	6.4	168.1	6.1	137.1	122.6	27.5	467.8	312.9	43.4	15.9	7.3	379.5
1995	7.8	143.9	5.1	168.0	158.6	61.8	545.2	414.8	58.5	23.1	0.0	496.4
1996	8.5	189.7	4.5	292.2	193.1	76.4	764.4	496.2	72.8	112.2	0.0	681.2
1997	8.0	144.8	5.2	365.0	288.3	103.6	914.9	549.3	125.2	220.8	0.0	895.3
1998	10.9	174.9	5.1	326.0	341.9	51.2	910.0	654.5	109.6	165.0	0.0	929.1
1999	15.6	245.8	5.3	349.8	442.6	20.6	1,079.7	687.8	209.7	176.4	0.0	1,073.9
2000	13.3	330.4	7.8	315.3	511.0	36.5	1,214.3	867.0	204.8	158.7	0.0	1,230.5
2001	11.0	410.6	5.6	277.0	712.0	64.4	1,480.6	854.7	383.0	318.4	0.0	1,556.1
2002	11.1	414.1	5.2	267.9	758.7	118.0	1,575.0	987.1	369.6	351.3	0.0	1,708.0
2003	11.6	500.5	24.3	300.8	460.3	286.5	1,584.0	976.4	492.5	411.4	0.0	1,880.3
2004	13.4	539.9	21.6	451.5	917.3	318.9	2,262.5	1,265.4	362.7	652.8	0.0	2,280.9
2005	12.3	538.2	25.0	377.0	1,089.6	456.3	2,498.3	1,296.8	448.8	904.8	0.0	2,650.5
2006	14.4	962.4	18.4	425.8	1,224.9	328.1	2,974.1	1,798.5	258.1	960.9	0.0	3,017.5
2007	13.9	857.5	19.8	491.9	1,367.9	320.2	3,071.2	2,025.9	508.5	717.5	0.0	3,251.9
2008	18.9	1,161.9	29.1	503.1	1,680.8	369.5	3,763.4	2,678.3	431.7	643.9	0.0	3,753.9
2009	20.9	1,635.4	6.5	620.9	1,667.7	769.4	4,720.8	3,735.8	256.0	620.3	0.0	4,612.1
2010	24.8	1,252.4	4.2	524.0	1,359.7	755.6	3,920.7	3,069.8	162.9	549.7	0.0	3,782.4
2011	25.2	1,377.2	6.8	729.2	1,327.2	697.9	4,163.5	3,187.0	152.7	580.4	0.0	3,920.1
2012	30.9	1,267.1	4.6	1,235.2	1,459.7	740.2	4,737.6	3,849.5	130.2	445.0	0.0	4,424.7
2013	23.7	1,170.3	2.2	1,223.0	1,394.2	674.7	4,488.0	3,564.2	147.0	434.3	0.0	4,145.5

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.5**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE**  
(TT\$ M)

PURPOSE	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<b>PUBLIC SECTOR</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>118.0</b>	<b>238.7</b>	<b>232.3</b>	<b>548.4</b>	<b>741.8</b>	<b>857.2</b>	<b>956.3</b>	<b>1,136.3</b>	<b>1,394.4</b>	<b>1,491.0</b>	<b>1,375.3</b>	<b>1,185.8</b>
<b>PRIVATE SECTOR</b>	<b>223.6</b>	<b>232.1</b>	<b>322.5</b>	<b>351.7</b>	<b>365.2</b>	<b>439.9</b>	<b>579.1</b>	<b>878.5</b>	<b>1,227.1</b>	<b>1,551.9</b>	<b>1,888.0</b>	<b>2,316.1</b>	<b>2,508.0</b>	<b>3,064.6</b>	<b>3,344.7</b>	<b>3,311.3</b>	<b>3,702.9</b>	<b>3,974.6</b>	<b>3,633.0</b>	<b>3,459.8</b>	<b>3,412.6</b>
Private Financial Institutions	9.6	10.9	13.7	23.7	19.8	19.2	16.6	36.5	59.0	72.7	79.3	92.7	118.2	132.3	133.1	142.7	127.5	166.2	170.5	180.4	173.6
Manufacturing	71.3	72.6	114.0	120.7	130.2	148.7	182.1	324.8	417.0	410.6	499.4	546.3	574.2	713.8	796.4	810.5	1,078.1	1,028.0	1,053.3	906.8	990.0
Construction	13.7	8.1	10.3	19.1	22.6	32.6	84.7	68.6	100.4	248.4	329.0	445.4	456.2	578.6	537.9	505.0	419.7	399.8	361.9	353.3	257.4
Petroleum	10.5	9.6	18.4	15.9	15.5	33.2	46.4	26.8	79.0	103.8	64.7	126.8	107.7	143.1	106.4	118.7	134.4	104.8	71.3	81.3	87.7
Agriculture	7.8	7.5	12.9	16.8	19.4	21.5	27.2	38.2	59.9	51.2	90.9	79.8	61.3	71.6	77.9	82.7	78.7	83.1	90.2	87.7	100.2
Distribution	83.5	87.1	109.9	111.8	110.5	122.2	137.5	249.8	318.4	389.1	453.6	539.7	532.0	689.0	733.3	736.4	914.6	1,004.6	862.8	792.9	753.1
Transport, Storage and Communication	7.9	14.1	17.2	12.5	15.0	21.6	22.0	39.9	56.5	97.2	132.7	186.8	214.0	252.8	249.8	175.8	114.7	101.2	89.7	76.7	85.0
Hotels and Guest Houses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.9	32.5	45.3
Electricity and Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.6	1.2	1.7
Education, Culture and Community Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101.9	15.0	10.5
Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	124.8	82.9
Leasing and Real Estate Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.7	110.4	88.1
Miscellaneous*	19.3	22.2	26.1	31.2	32.2	40.9	62.6	93.9	136.9	178.9	238.4	298.6	444.4	474.4	709.9	739.5	835.2	1,086.9	647.2	696.8	737.1
<b>CONSUMERS</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>153.4</b>	<b>195.3</b>	<b>237.4</b>	<b>369.9</b>	<b>554.2</b>	<b>752.0</b>	<b>952.7</b>	<b>978.0</b>	<b>1,153.6</b>	<b>1,421.6</b>	<b>1,821.7</b>	<b>1,883.3</b>	<b>1,972.4</b>	<b>1,889.4</b>	<b>1,468.4</b>	<b>1,999.1</b>	<b>2,084.6</b>	<b>2,564.7</b>	<b>2,814.5</b>
Bridging Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	61.9	55.6	66.0	33.7	44.0	76.3	61.3	43.5	31.6	18.4
Purchase of Land and Real Estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176.2	215.5	292.9	287.2	318.8	375.0	318.0	99.4	91.2	87.9	110.0	82.9
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.2	29.3	33.3	39.4	29.2	34.0	25.9	20.8	24.7	30.2	32.9	42.5
Purchase of Financial Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.3	55.4	49.0	70.7	64.2	45.1	45.6	44.6	58.9	54.0	37.8	42.9
Private Motor Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.8	87.5	198.4	274.0	235.9	215.0	228.4	219.6	177.8	162.7	166.4
Home Improvement and Renovation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.7	233.6	260.8	292.0
Refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125.8	168.1	205.0	217.5
Consolidation of Debts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180.4	205.2	236.9	234.7
Real Estate Mortgage Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457.8	475.4	809.6	1,010.5
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	727.3	824.0	897.0	1,170.4	1,131.1	1,248.7	1,240.9	998.4	555.7	608.9	677.4	706.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>324.3</b>	<b>366.8</b>	<b>506.5</b>	<b>636.1</b>	<b>675.5</b>	<b>880.2</b>	<b>1,183.7</b>	<b>1,670.7</b>	<b>2,261.1</b>	<b>2,647.9</b>	<b>3,280.3</b>	<b>3,970.0</b>	<b>4,878.1</b>	<b>5,689.7</b>	<b>6,174.3</b>	<b>6,157.0</b>	<b>6,307.6</b>	<b>7,368.1</b>	<b>7,208.6</b>	<b>7,399.8</b>	<b>7,412.9</b>

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

\* Miscellaneous = Finance, Insurance and Real Estate (1988 - present), Professional Services and Entertainment (1970-1987).

**Table F.5 (Continued)**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE**  
 (TT\$ M)

PURPOSE	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<b>PUBLIC SECTOR</b>	<b>1,129.0</b>	<b>855.8</b>	<b>925.3</b>	<b>617.2</b>	<b>663.7</b>	<b>773.9</b>	<b>784.4</b>	<b>908.9</b>	<b>541.4</b>	<b>350.8</b>	<b>1,101.7</b>	<b>1,206.4</b>	<b>875.1</b>	<b>1,624.3</b>	<b>3,177.9</b>	<b>2,803.5</b>	<b>3,206.4</b>	<b>3,261.8</b>	<b>5,467.3</b>	<b>5,832.5</b>	<b>5,216.2</b>	<b>5,262.9</b>	<b>5,574.9</b>
<b>PRIVATE SECTOR</b>	<b>3,941.0</b>	<b>4,042.8</b>	<b>4,006.8</b>	<b>3,506.0</b>	<b>3,943.7</b>	<b>4,222.1</b>	<b>4,773.1</b>	<b>5,371.3</b>	<b>5,740.8</b>	<b>6,712.0</b>	<b>7,233.4</b>	<b>7,287.0</b>	<b>9,096.3</b>	<b>11,215.5</b>	<b>13,769.2</b>	<b>17,002.0</b>	<b>20,649.0</b>	<b>24,353.2</b>	<b>23,022.1</b>	<b>21,411.0</b>	<b>22,795.3</b>	<b>23,227.0</b>	<b>22,851.4</b>
Private Financial Institutions	214.2	243.4	314.6	220.1	212.1	266.2	196.4	264.0	275.4	310.7	197.5	248.3	1,169.6	955.0	1,123.2	1,055.4	1,201.9	1,953.5	1,650.2	720.3	524.9	722.5	269.6
Manufacturing	977.5	1,137.8	1,046.7	945.1	1,089.2	1,082.4	1,091.0	1,423.8	1,352.2	1,619.1	1,469.6	2,073.3	1,725.0	1,726.8	1,925.3	2,477.8	2,406.1	3,213.4	3,130.3	3,116.7	3,375.6	3,502.7	3,284.3
Construction	311.1	267.8	266.9	164.8	188.7	211.8	336.8	382.9	634.2	578.6	550.8	702.1	1,140.4	1,198.2	1,195.3	1,713.4	1,783.5	2,037.1	2,725.9	2,482.5	2,683.3	2,563.4	2,393.8
Petroleum	120.4	90.6	108.1	73.3	93.1	76.8	82.0	156.7	147.8	332.6	262.7	254.7	448.5	402.9	499.0	749.6	751.7	995.1	417.4	472.9	946.8	950.9	844.9
Agriculture	123.8	116.7	151.9	98.0	99.2	103.3	107.4	117.2	289.3	98.2	123.7	80.1	106.0	115.8	92.1	66.2	83.9	141.0	106.8	96.9	95.4	90.8	91.1
Distribution	894.5	865.6	866.5	698.7	752.9	860.0	815.9	878.9	544.0	951.3	1,085.8	953.6	1,226.2	1,300.6	2,067.9	2,171.2	2,743.7	3,426.9	2,657.0	2,354.5	2,314.4	2,444.3	3,103.9
Transport, Storage and Communication	116.9	161.1	189.6	141.9	197.6	271.6	379.4	419.6	531.2	763.3	707.2	503.2	525.3	431.0	513.6	841.8	908.4	1,099.4	701.1	768.0	886.2	1,014.0	1,044.4
Hotels and Guest Houses	38.7	52.5	48.5	28.6	37.0	83.9	123.7	214.9	239.7	173.4	439.7	164.6	295.6	415.4	474.3	650.3	478.4	737.3	1,153.7	922.2	781.2	801.7	1,152.2
Electricity and Water	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	27.3	1.7	1.1	162.2	89.6	120.0	46.8	64.0	423.8	402.9	569.1	655.2	573.4	545.2	455.6	405.3	684.9	522.4
Education, Culture and Community Services	16.6	16.7	21.1	9.2	11.1	9.6	10.7	12.7	17.9	22.6	13.9	13.5	118.1	30.3	41.2	82.5	104.9	94.6	97.4	91.7	98.9	94.2	144.5
Personal Services	221.4	280.5	334.6	346.7	295.4	314.0	204.1	506.8	403.8	339.2	589.3	618.3	539.4	876.5	939.4	386.4	390.3	576.1	518.0	409.6	369.7	366.8	408.2
Leasing and Real Estate Mortgages	108.3	129.3	159.2	175.3	145.9	135.7	81.7	84.5	96.2	122.1	97.0	105.9	41.7	809.4	1,232.2	1,747.5	2,454.4	3,145.0	3,491.4	3,751.0	3,981.7	4,170.9	4,418.4
Miscellaneous*	795.9	680.4	499.1	604.3	820.3	779.5	1,342.3	908.2	1,046.9	1,311.3	1,576.2	1,522.6	1,696.5	2,529.9	3,262.8	4,490.9	6,686.6	6,360.4	5,827.7	5,769.1	6,331.9	5,819.8	5,173.5
<b>CONSUMERS</b>	<b>3,151.2</b>	<b>3,060.6</b>	<b>3,157.0</b>	<b>3,003.1</b>	<b>3,026.9</b>	<b>3,133.5</b>	<b>4,551.5</b>	<b>5,157.6</b>	<b>6,017.9</b>	<b>6,017.4</b>	<b>7,000.0</b>	<b>6,478.5</b>	<b>7,088.7</b>	<b>8,379.9</b>	<b>11,794.0</b>	<b>13,732.8</b>	<b>16,553.7</b>	<b>18,087.6</b>	<b>18,018.8</b>	<b>19,082.5</b>	<b>20,079.6</b>	<b>21,486.2</b>	<b>23,440.6</b>
Bridging Finance	21.6	18.6	20.7	12.9	16.6	19.5	19.3	18.2	14.8	13.7	24.8	22.1	30.1	36.6	51.7	91.1	95.2	92.7	75.9	81.7	174.5	241.8	299.6
Purchase of Land and Real Estate	102.9	114.7	103.4	120.0	98.5	125.1	142.9	153.8	130.6	157.9	432.5	184.7	374.9	764.1	1,060.6	1,670.9	1,199.0	1,365.0	1,143.2	1,007.2	879.8	721.8	698.4
Travel	45.2	36.7	36.0	34.6	45.6	48.9	61.5	62.7	82.1	71.8	70.8	84.9	69.0	67.1	68.7	70.0	79.2	81.3	65.9	73.3	72.0	80.0	86.2
Purchase of Financial Assets	93.0	85.0	66.7	71.7	80.6	89.5	177.6	143.8	165.5	189.6	197.3	214.0	480.3	587.4	745.2	633.7	724.3	493.3	417.5	341.7	309.5	301.8	371.4
Private Motor Vehicles	192.5	195.8	211.1	189.1	250.9	299.3	657.7	977.2	1,268.5	1,233.0	1,048.7	1,088.1	1,179.1	1,057.7	1,299.6	1,459.0	2,147.6	2,490.5	2,411.1	2,298.3	2,259.8	2,458.5	2,815.9
Home Improvement and Renovation	274.2	267.0	275.4	245.6	265.1	249.3	386.1	461.2	570.7	645.3	517.3	631.3	725.7	781.6	909.5	919.9	1,172.1	1,374.8	1,616.9	1,301.7	1,305.8	1,338.0	1,435.2
Refinancing	254.0	247.0	194.5	252.5	262.7	307.0	350.3	403.0	517.8	681.8	605.0	657.2	724.6	792.6	935.1	810.2	1,104.2	1,239.0	1,222.0	1,349.0	1,484.2	1,523.5	1,648.0
Consolidation of Debts	270.9	242.6	255.0	296.2	331.2	288.7	769.8	374.3	467.6	468.1	475.7	585.4	564.4	638.1	667.7	703.0	804.6	866.0	968.7	1,173.9	1,336.3	1,333.9	1,550.1
Real Estate Mortgage Loans	1,108.3	1,074.9	1,121.7	920.7	775.6	745.7	774.0	759.8	720.8	591.4	646.8	717.1	763.5	1,537.6	3,208.1	3,644.4	4,313.7	5,140.3	6,608.5	7,145.5	7,926.7	9,092.4	9,963.9
Other	788.6	778.3	872.5	859.8	900.1	960.5	1,212.3	1,803.6	2,079.5	1,964.8	2,981.1	2,293.7	2,177.1	2,117.1	2,847.8	3,730.6	4,913.8	4,944.7	3,489.1	4,310.2	4,331.0	4,394.5	4,572.1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,221.2</b>	<b>7,959.2</b>	<b>8,089.1</b>	<b>7,126.3</b>	<b>7,634.3</b>	<b>8,129.5</b>	<b>10,109.0</b>	<b>11,437.8</b>	<b>12,300.1</b>	<b>13,080.2</b>	<b>15,335.1</b>	<b>14,971.9</b>	<b>17,060.1</b>	<b>21,219.7</b>	<b>28,741.1</b>	<b>33,538.3</b>	<b>40,409.1</b>	<b>45,702.6</b>	<b>46,508.2</b>	<b>46,326.0</b>	<b>48,091.1</b>	<b>49,976.1</b>	<b>51,866.9</b>

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

\* Miscellaneous = Finance, Insurance and Real Estate (1988 - present), Professional services and entertainment (1971-1987).



**Table F.5.1**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE<sup>1</sup> - PRIVATE SECTOR**  
 (TT\$ M)

PURPOSE	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Production</b>	<b>1,795.7</b>	<b>1,576.7</b>	<b>1,429.1</b>	<b>1,435.3</b>	<b>1,532.8</b>	<b>1,612.9</b>	<b>1,573.6</b>	<b>1,281.2</b>	<b>1,470.2</b>	<b>1,474.3</b>	<b>1,617.2</b>	<b>2,080.6</b>	<b>2,423.5</b>
Agriculture	83.1	90.2	87.7	100.2	123.8	116.7	151.9	98.0	99.2	103.3	107.4	117.2	289.3
Petroleum	104.8	71.3	81.3	87.7	120.4	90.6	108.1	73.3	93.1	76.8	82.0	156.7	147.8
Manufacturing, of which:	1,208.0	1,053.3	906.8	990.0	977.5	1,137.8	1,046.7	945.1	1,089.2	1,082.4	1,091.0	1,423.8	1,352.2
Food, Drink and Tobacco	236.3	197.7	169.1	203.6	164.8	252.1	153.5	100.9	99.3	135.6	193.3	243.2	293.3
Textiles, Garments, Footwear, Headwear	86.7	94.7	88.0	72.8	94.6	89.1	95.1	95.7	92.0	112.1	85.6	132.4	89.8
Printing, Publishing, Papers Converters	47.5	31.7	30.9	44.1	59.3	60.5	70.0	40.2	59.9	78.7	86.5	76.1	39.6
Wood and Related Products	55.8	48.2	30.7	35.6	45.9	42.0	45.6	30.1	35.6	44.7	49.7	64.3	50.4
Chemicals and Non-Metallic Materials	91.5	97.2	83.3	75.9	81.2	84.7	86.6	105.5	93.4	121.8	98.6	125.2	185.0
Assembly Type and Related Industries	494.1	434.2	349.5	382.8	350.0	462.9	409.8	389.9	563.8	404.9	363.9	488.1	530.8
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	196.1	149.6	155.3	175.2	181.7	146.5	186.1	182.8	145.2	184.6	213.4	294.5	163.3
Construction	399.8	361.9	353.3	257.4	311.1	267.8	266.9	164.8	188.7	211.8	336.8	382.9	634.2
<b>Services</b>	<b>2,055.6</b>	<b>1,941.6</b>	<b>1,920.3</b>	<b>1,889.2</b>	<b>2,299.9</b>	<b>2,300.6</b>	<b>2,274.0</b>	<b>2,049.5</b>	<b>2,327.6</b>	<b>2,612.1</b>	<b>3,074.2</b>	<b>3,206.2</b>	<b>3,221.1</b>
Distribution (Restaurants, Bars etc.)	1,004.6	862.8	792.9	753.1	894.5	865.6	866.5	698.7	752.9	860.0	815.9	878.9	544.0
Hotels and Guest Houses	49.6	53.9	32.5	45.3	38.7	52.5	48.5	28.6	37.0	83.9	123.7	214.9	239.7
Transport, Storage and Communication	101.2	89.7	76.7	85.0	116.9	161.1	189.6	141.9	197.6	271.6	379.4	419.6	531.2
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	775.5	817.7	877.2	910.7	1,010.1	923.8	813.7	824.4	1,032.4	1,045.7	1,538.7	1,172.2	1,322.3
Electricity and Water	11.3	15.6	1.2	1.7	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	27.3	1.7	1.1	162.2
Education, Culture and Community Services	113.4	101.9	15.0	10.5	16.6	16.7	21.1	9.2	11.1	9.6	10.7	12.7	17.9
Personal Services	0.0	0.0	124.8	82.9	221.4	280.5	334.6	346.7	295.4	314.0	204.1	506.8	403.8
<b>Leasing and Real Estate Mortgage Loans</b>	<b>123.3</b>	<b>114.7</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>108.3</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>159.2</b>	<b>175.3</b>	<b>145.9</b>	<b>135.7</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>96.2</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,974.6</b>	<b>3,633.0</b>	<b>3,459.8</b>	<b>3,412.6</b>	<b>3,941.0</b>	<b>4,042.8</b>	<b>4,006.8</b>	<b>3,506.0</b>	<b>3,943.7</b>	<b>4,222.1</b>	<b>4,773.1</b>	<b>5,371.3</b>	<b>5,740.8</b>

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

<sup>1</sup> Data in table represents gross loans i.e. inclusive of provisions for loan losses.

**Table F.5.1 (Continued)**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE<sup>1</sup> - PRIVATE SECTOR**  
 (TT\$ M)

PURPOSE	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<b>Production</b>	<b>2,628.5</b>	<b>2,406.8</b>	<b>3,110.2</b>	<b>3,419.9</b>	<b>3,443.7</b>	<b>3,711.7</b>	<b>5,006.9</b>	<b>5,025.3</b>	<b>6,386.7</b>	<b>6,380.5</b>	<b>6,169.0</b>	<b>7,101.1</b>	<b>7,107.9</b>	<b>6,614.1</b>
Agriculture	98.2	123.7	80.1	106.0	115.8	92.1	66.2	83.9	141.0	106.8	96.9	95.4	90.8	91.1
Petroleum	332.6	262.7	254.7	448.5	402.9	499.0	749.6	751.7	995.1	417.4	472.9	946.8	950.9	844.9
Manufacturing, of which:	1,619.1	1,469.6	2,073.3	1,725.0	1,726.8	1,925.3	2,477.8	2,406.1	3,213.4	3,130.3	3,116.7	3,375.6	3,502.7	3,284.3
Food, Drink and Tobacco	313.7	246.2	261.9	335.4	313.4	364.6	363.1	487.2	730.0	810.0	828.0	1,007.8	944.4	851.5
Textiles, Garments, Footwear, Headwear	84.0	92.4	129.3	129.4	149.0	178.0	277.7	134.6	283.5	376.3	509.3	505.3	567.2	408.1
Printing, Publishing, Papers Converters	83.1	86.7	75.0	161.2	195.6	277.9	343.9	394.8	471.3	370.5	422.7	486.2	409.2	367.6
Wood and Related Products	59.5	64.5	97.2	54.1	55.4	77.9	91.6	80.4	116.1	136.5	96.3	116.0	94.5	110.9
Chemicals and Non-Metallic Materials	341.0	232.9	539.5	362.1	245.0	357.5	537.6	349.7	370.1	344.4	400.0	407.7	517.0	536.6
Assembly Type and Related Industries	495.8	537.1	732.1	421.9	523.3	385.8	555.8	584.5	689.5	541.9	506.2	529.8	574.0	591.1
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	242.0	209.8	238.3	260.9	245.0	283.7	308.1	374.9	552.9	550.7	354.1	322.8	396.3	418.6
Construction	578.6	550.8	702.1	1,140.4	1,198.2	1,195.3	1,713.4	1,783.5	2,037.1	2,725.9	2,482.5	2,683.3	2,563.4	2,393.8
<b>Services</b>	<b>3,961.4</b>	<b>4,729.6</b>	<b>4,070.9</b>	<b>5,634.7</b>	<b>6,962.5</b>	<b>8,825.4</b>	<b>10,247.6</b>	<b>13,169.3</b>	<b>14,821.6</b>	<b>13,150.2</b>	<b>11,490.9</b>	<b>11,712.5</b>	<b>11,948.2</b>	<b>12,064.3</b>
Distribution (Restaurants, Bars etc.)	951.3	1,085.8	953.6	1,226.2	1,300.6	2,067.9	2,171.2	2,743.7	3,426.9	2,657.0	2,354.5	2,314.4	2,444.3	3,103.9
Hotels and Guest Houses	173.4	439.7	164.6	295.6	415.4	474.3	650.3	478.4	737.3	1,153.7	922.2	781.2	801.7	1,152.2
Transport, Storage and Communication	763.3	707.2	503.2	525.3	431.0	513.6	841.8	908.4	1,099.4	701.1	768.0	886.2	1,014.0	1,044.4
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	1,622.0	1,773.7	1,770.9	2,866.1	3,485.0	4,385.9	5,546.3	7,888.5	8,313.7	7,477.8	6,489.4	6,856.8	6,542.3	5,688.6
Electricity and Water	89.6	120.0	46.8	64.0	423.8	402.9	569.1	655.2	573.4	545.2	455.6	405.3	684.9	522.4
Education, Culture and Community Services	22.6	13.9	13.5	118.1	30.3	41.2	82.5	104.9	94.6	97.4	91.7	98.9	94.2	144.5
Personal Services	339.2	589.3	618.3	539.4	876.5	939.4	386.4	390.3	576.1	518.0	409.6	369.7	366.8	408.2
<b>Leasing and Real Estate Mortgage Loans</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>809.4</b>	<b>1,232.2</b>	<b>1,747.5</b>	<b>2,454.4</b>	<b>3,145.0</b>	<b>3,491.4</b>	<b>3,751.0</b>	<b>3,981.7</b>	<b>4,170.9</b>	<b>4,418.4</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,712.0</b>	<b>7,233.4</b>	<b>7,287.0</b>	<b>9,096.3</b>	<b>11,215.5</b>	<b>13,769.2</b>	<b>17,002.0</b>	<b>20,649.0</b>	<b>24,353.2</b>	<b>23,022.1</b>	<b>21,411.0</b>	<b>22,795.3</b>	<b>23,227.0</b>	<b>22,851.4</b>

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

<sup>1</sup> Data in table represents gross loans i.e. inclusive of provisions for loan losses.

**Table F.5.2**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE - PUBLIC SECTOR**  
 (TT\$ M)

PURPOSE	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
<b>Production</b>	<b>808.7</b>	<b>772.3</b>	<b>732.8</b>	<b>648.2</b>	<b>621.8</b>	<b>471.8</b>	<b>494.1</b>	<b>278.6</b>	<b>237.4</b>	<b>361.3</b>	<b>508.0</b>	<b>671.7</b>	<b>235.3</b>
Agriculture	133.2	133.9	171.4	180.3	177.2	197.7	238.7	84.4	112.7	144.5	185.6	245.3	62.5
Petroleum	263.2	188.7	264.8	239.5	340.1	173.3	231.5	143.4	46.2	109.4	274.6	419.6	129.0
Manufacturing, <i>of which:</i>	412.3	449.7	291.9	228.3	104.3	100.8	23.9	50.8	78.5	107.3	44.6	6.6	43.4
Food, Drink and Tobacco	20.5	69.3	22.7	11.3	2.9	18.4	10.0	39.0	60.8	96.9	9.7	0.0	0.0
Printing, Publishing, Paper Converters	12.4	11.2	6.9	7.7	7.0	7.8	8.5	8.5	7.8	7.8	14.4	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and Non-Metallic Materials	354.6	341.9	235.0	199.2	82.5	65.4	2.9	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.4
Assembly Type and Related Industries	24.6	26.9	26.7	8.3	10.9	7.9	0.9	0.0	8.3	1.3	17.6	0.0	0.0
All Other Manufacturing <sup>1</sup>	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.9	6.5	6.0
Construction	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.3	0.2	0.4
Services	578.1	713.0	638.6	535.6	505.9	383.3	431.2	338.6	426.3	412.6	276.5	237.2	306.1
Transport, Storage and Communication	442.1	498.7	423.7	339.5	373.2	223.3	277.2	199.6	303.0	272.3	111.1	143.8	154.0
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	68.6	86.6	62.9	45.8	4.9	4.6	6.7	17.3	42.8	39.2	36.2	49.4	8.3
Electricity and Water	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	62.8	49.8	32.8	9.6	19.1	6.5	9.6	80.9
All Other Services <sup>2</sup>	67.4	127.7	152.0	150.3	127.8	92.6	97.5	88.9	70.9	82.0	122.5	34.3	62.9
<b>Leasing</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>Real Estate Mortgage Loans</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,394.4</b>	<b>1,491.0</b>	<b>1,375.3</b>	<b>1,185.8</b>	<b>1,129.0</b>	<b>855.8</b>	<b>925.3</b>	<b>617.2</b>	<b>663.7</b>	<b>773.9</b>	<b>784.4</b>	<b>908.9</b>	<b>541.4</b>

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

<sup>1</sup> All Other Manufacturing includes loans to the Textiles, Garments, Footwear & Headwear; Wood and Related Products and Miscellaneous Manufacturing sub-sectors.

<sup>2</sup> All Other Services includes loans to the Distribution, Hotels & Guest Houses, Education, Cultural & Community Services, Personal Services sub-sectors and a small portion of unclassified loans.

**Table F.5.2 (Continued)**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE - PUBLIC SECTOR**  
 (TT\$ M)

PURPOSE	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<b>Production</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>834.6</b>	<b>607.7</b>	<b>524.1</b>	<b>597.6</b>	<b>895.2</b>	<b>1,074.5</b>	<b>1,081.7</b>	<b>1,635.7</b>	<b>3,097.9</b>	<b>3,861.2</b>	<b>2,950.0</b>	<b>2,601.5</b>	<b>2,250.9</b>
Agriculture	21.7	48.8	190.8	39.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petroleum	43.7	548.2	390.3	316.2	229.1	309.9	525.3	374.3	500.8	1,013.4	975.2	369.8	541.2	723.0
Manufacturing, of which:	10.0	233.3	24.8	69.6	185.2	94.9	98.0	57.4	104.8	119.3	34.8	26.9	120.6	68.3
Food, Drink and Tobacco	0.1	15.7	20.8	49.6	51.9	27.0	29.3	1.6	36.8	77.1	0.0	0.0	102.1	58.8
Printing, Publishing, Paper Converters	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and Non-Metallic Materials	9.9	217.6	4.0	0.4	133.3	67.9	62.1	55.9	67.9	42.3	34.8	26.9	18.5	9.5
Assembly Type and Related Industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All Other Manufacturing <sup>1</sup>	0.1	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Construction	12.0	4.4	1.9	98.3	183.3	490.4	451.2	649.9	1,030.1	1,946.7	2,851.2	2,553.3	1,939.8	1,459.5
Services	244.5	249.5	582.7	336.6	1,013.8	2,268.5	1,720.7	2,118.8	1,622.9	2,368.9	1,971.3	2,266.2	2,661.4	3,324.1
Transport, Storage and Communication	139.7	21.4	65.7	86.1	342.1	261.6	112.0	203.4	158.7	310.0	138.4	100.2	537.8	995.2
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	53.9	70.6	83.8	74.4	340.6	467.4	661.8	1,090.6	685.3	1,025.5	881.6	1,141.6	1,337.2	1,104.6
Electricity and Water	15.7	25.5	424.4	24.6	128.7	1,466.7	894.8	809.0	775.2	1,031.9	888.3	816.7	693.4	1,059.4
All Other Services <sup>2</sup>	35.2	132.1	8.8	151.4	202.3	72.8	52.1	15.7	3.8	1.5	63.1	207.7	93.1	164.9
<b>Leasing</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>Real Estate Mortgage Loans</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>350.8</b>	<b>1,101.7</b>	<b>1,206.4</b>	<b>875.1</b>	<b>1,624.3</b>	<b>3,177.9</b>	<b>2,803.5</b>	<b>3,206.4</b>	<b>3,261.8</b>	<b>5,467.3</b>	<b>5,832.5</b>	<b>5,216.2</b>	<b>5,262.9</b>	<b>5,574.9</b>

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

<sup>1</sup> All Other Manufacturing includes loans to the Textiles, Garments, Footwear & Headwear; Wood and Related Products and Miscellaneous Manufacturing sub-sectors.

<sup>2</sup> All Other Services includes loans to the Distribution, Hotels & Guest Houses, Education, Cultural & Community Services, Personal Services sub-sectors and a small portion of unclassified loans.

**Table F.5.3**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE - CONSUMERS**  
 (TT\$ M)

PURPOSE	END OF PERIOD												
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Bridging Finance	61.3	43.5	31.6	18.4	21.6	18.6	20.7	12.9	16.6	19.5	19.3	18.2	14.8
Land and Real Estate	91.2	87.9	110.0	82.9	102.9	114.7	103.4	120.0	98.5	125.1	142.9	153.8	130.6
Home Improvement/Renovation	223.7	233.6	260.8	292.0	274.2	267.0	275.4	245.6	265.1	249.3	386.1	461.2	570.7
Motor Vehicles	219.6	177.8	162.7	166.4	192.5	195.8	211.1	189.1	250.9	299.3	657.7	977.2	1,268.5
Insurance and Repairs to Motor Vehicles	33.9	34.6	48.2	31.4	48.6	46.8	48.5	12.6	58.3	54.3	19.4	44.6	22.6
Domestic Appliances and Furnishings	53.1	39.0	42.3	52.5	56.1	51.6	46.3	40.9	51.3	55.3	69.3	67.3	71.6
Purchase of Financial Assets	58.9	54.0	37.8	42.9	93.0	85.0	66.7	71.7	80.6	89.5	177.6	143.8	165.5
Education	35.7	41.4	51.4	54.8	64.1	67.4	76.6	70.7	93.3	108.4	136.5	149.2	185.6
Medical	16.6	16.5	21.4	25.4	29.7	28.6	27.9	20.9	24.1	32.6	32.6	35.2	43.1
Travel	24.7	30.2	32.9	42.5	45.2	36.7	36.0	34.6	45.6	48.9	61.5	62.7	82.1
Insurance and Professional Services	24.1	24.2	22.1	29.3	23.9	20.6	19.2	22.2	22.9	29.6	49.7	47.9	57.8
Re-financing	125.8	168.1	205.0	217.5	254.0	247.0	194.5	252.5	262.7	307.0	350.3	403.0	517.8
Consolidation of Debts	180.4	205.2	236.9	234.7	270.9	242.6	255.0	296.2	331.2	288.7	769.8	374.3	467.6
Miscellaneous Personal Services	130.2	124.5	118.8	95.3	104.9	65.6	54.6	43.7	43.4	65.0	111.2	124.7	0.0
Other Purposes	262.1	328.7	373.2	418.0	461.3	497.7	599.4	648.8	606.8	615.3	793.6	1,334.7	1,698.8
Real Estate Mortgage Loans	457.8	475.4	809.6	1,010.5	1,108.3	1,074.9	1,121.7	920.7	775.6	745.7	774.0	759.8	720.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,999.1</b>	<b>2,084.6</b>	<b>2,564.7</b>	<b>2,814.5</b>	<b>3,151.2</b>	<b>3,060.6</b>	<b>3,157.0</b>	<b>3,003.1</b>	<b>3,026.9</b>	<b>3,133.5</b>	<b>4,551.5</b>	<b>5,157.6</b>	<b>6,017.9</b>

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.5.3 (Continued)**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE - CONSUMERS**  
 (TT\$ M)

PURPOSE	END OF PERIOD													
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Bridging Finance	13.7	24.8	22.1	30.1	36.6	51.7	91.1	95.2	92.7	75.9	81.7	174.5	241.8	299.6
Land and Real Estate	157.9	432.5	184.7	374.9	764.1	1,060.6	1,670.9	1,199.0	1,365.0	1,143.2	1,007.2	879.8	721.8	698.4
Home Improvement/Renovation	645.3	517.3	631.3	725.7	781.6	909.5	919.9	1,172.1	1,374.8	1,616.9	1,301.7	1,305.8	1,338.0	1,435.2
Motor Vehicles	1,233.0	1,048.7	1,088.1	1,179.1	1,057.7	1,299.6	1,459.0	2,147.6	2,490.5	2,411.1	2,298.3	2,259.8	2,458.5	2,815.9
Insurance and Repairs to Motor Vehicles	21.5	34.5	16.2	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	23.0	24.3	30.3	30.5	32.1	36.0	29.7
Domestic Appliances and Furnishings	74.8	69.4	74.1	70.8	85.3	79.8	78.1	93.7	108.7	105.1	106.9	125.9	131.7	122.7
Purchase of Financial Assets	189.6	197.3	214.0	480.3	587.4	745.2	633.7	724.3	493.3	417.5	341.7	309.5	301.8	371.4
Education	212.8	188.1	212.8	190.1	195.3	184.4	165.1	207.5	224.0	247.0	249.9	284.7	309.4	327.5
Medical	43.2	45.6	51.9	46.6	47.8	44.5	39.2	45.6	52.9	51.4	46.5	50.4	47.2	46.3
Travel	71.8	70.8	84.9	69.0	67.1	68.7	70.0	79.2	81.3	65.9	73.3	72.0	80.0	86.2
Insurance and Professional Services	61.6	54.9	70.5	66.2	82.9	94.1	66.8	115.6	83.6	72.6	65.4	77.0	89.4	16.5
Re-financing	681.8	605.0	657.2	724.6	792.6	935.1	810.2	1,104.2	1,239.0	1,222.0	1,349.0	1,484.2	1,523.5	1,648.0
Consolidation of Debts	468.1	475.7	585.4	564.4	638.1	667.7	703.0	804.6	866.0	968.7	1,173.9	1,336.3	1,333.9	1,550.1
Miscellaneous Personal Services	0.0	647.0	144.4	309.2	309.2	309.2	309.2	140.3	216.0	204.6	203.7	192.1	166.9	62.3
Other Purposes	1,550.9	1,941.6	1,723.8	1,478.7	1,705.8	2,445.1	3,381.5	4,451.2	4,475.6	3,013.0	3,841.4	3,793.1	3,816.9	3,967.1
Real Estate Mortgage Loans	591.4	646.8	717.1	763.5	1,537.6	3,208.1	3,644.4	4,313.7	5,140.3	6,608.5	7,145.5	7,926.7	9,092.4	9,963.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,017.4</b>	<b>7,000.0</b>	<b>6,478.5</b>	<b>7,088.7</b>	<b>8,379.9</b>	<b>11,794.0</b>	<b>13,732.8</b>	<b>16,553.7</b>	<b>18,087.6</b>	<b>18,018.8</b>	<b>19,082.5</b>	<b>20,079.6</b>	<b>21,486.2</b>	<b>23,440.6</b>

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.6**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL DEPOSITS BY TYPE**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year End	Demand Deposits			Saving Deposits			Time Deposits						Total Deposits
	Non-Interest Bearing	Interest Bearing	Total	Ordinary & Cheque	Special	Total	Call Deposits	16 days - 3mths	>3 mths - 6mths	> 6 mths - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total	
1955	-	-	48.4	-	-	46.8	-	-	-	-	-	16.3	111.5
1956	-	-	50.8	-	-	52.9	-	-	-	-	-	18.8	122.5
1957	-	-	72.9	-	-	54.0	-	-	-	-	-	37.1	164.0
1958	-	-	77.1	-	-	69.1	-	-	-	-	-	16.6	162.8
1959	-	-	91.8	-	-	79.7	-	-	-	-	-	19.7	191.2
1960	-	-	83.1	-	-	86.3	-	-	-	-	-	24.5	193.9
1961	-	-	78.1	-	-	94.7	-	-	-	-	-	17.1	189.9
1962	-	-	81.3	-	-	96.9	-	-	-	-	-	24.6	202.8
1963	-	-	99.6	-	-	107.0	-	-	-	-	-	33.9	240.5
1964	-	-	93.6	-	-	109.2	-	-	-	-	-	29.2	232.0
1965	-	-	91.0	-	-	113.4	-	-	-	-	-	36.5	240.9
1966	-	-	87.3	-	-	120.4	-	-	-	-	-	44.2	251.9
1967	-	-	96.9	-	-	134.0	-	-	-	-	-	56.0	286.9
1968	-	-	90.0	-	-	149.2	-	-	-	-	-	74.9	314.1
1969	-	-	87.7	-	-	171.4	-	-	-	-	-	106.1	365.2
1970	-	-	98.7	-	-	189.6	-	-	-	-	-	149.6	437.9
1971	-	-	111.0	-	-	236.5	-	-	-	-	-	195.5	543.0
1972	-	-	129.9	-	-	297.2	-	-	-	-	-	223.8	650.9
1973	-	-	126.1	-	-	286.6	-	-	-	-	-	331.2	743.9
1974	-	-	177.3	-	-	338.7	-	-	-	-	-	479.5	995.5
1975	-	-	265.3	-	-	471.9	-	-	-	-	-	550.3	1,287.5
1976	-	-	389.8	-	-	677.1	-	-	-	-	-	639.7	1,706.6
1977	-	-	499.3	-	-	805.0	-	-	-	-	-	858.8	2,163.1
1978	-	-	627.4	-	-	973.9	-	-	-	-	-	1,055.0	2,656.3
1979	-	-	791.5	-	-	1,188.2	-	-	-	-	-	1,540.8	3,520.5
1980	-	-	965.6	-	-	1,353.7	-	-	-	-	-	1,672.4	3,991.6
1981	-	-	1,203.7	-	-	1,605.6	-	-	-	-	-	2,087.0	4,896.3
1982	-	-	1,560.8	-	-	2,301.0	-	-	-	-	-	2,632.0	6,593.8
1983	-	-	1,421.9	-	-	2,417.6	-	-	-	-	-	3,247.7	7,087.2
1984	-	-	1,225.5	-	-	2,434.2	-	-	-	-	-	3,809.0	7,468.7

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.6 (Continued)**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL DEPOSITS BY TYPE**  
(TT\$ M)

Year End	Demand Deposits			Saving Deposits			Time Deposits						Total Deposits
	Non-Interest Bearing	Interest Bearing	Total	Ordinary & Cheque	Special	Total	Call Deposits	16 days - 3mths	>3 mths - 6mths	> 6 mths - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total	
1985	-	-	1,274.2	-	-	2,462.6	-	-	-	-	-	3,813.8	7,550.6
1986	956.8	145.6	1,102.4	1,736.2	888.8	2,625.0	126.3	560.7	494.8	2,505.1	2.8	3,689.7	7,417.1
1987	900.3	197.2	1,097.5	1,568.2	1,010.2	2,578.4	139.7	685.7	567.5	2,553.5	16.7	3,963.1	7,639.0
1988	858.7	93.0	951.7	1,384.5	1,007.5	2,392.0	159.0	648.2	596.6	3,054.3	4.1	4,462.2	7,805.9
1989	841.3	316.0	1,157.3	1,296.0	1,412.0	2,708.0	264.2	563.2	502.1	3,029.8	100.6	4,459.9	8,325.2
1990	862.8	604.8	1,467.6	1,320.8	1,804.5	3,125.3	195.8	475.6	462.0	3,021.4	84.8	4,239.6	8,832.5
1991	824.2	1,033.0	1,857.2	1,489.7	1,890.9	3,380.6	184.0	355.6	343.4	2,826.0	108.6	3,817.6	9,055.4
1992	757.1	1,023.7	1,780.8	1,477.3	1,768.7	3,246.0	273.1	361.6	424.6	2,324.8	38.1	3,422.2	8,449.0
1993	827.3	1,247.2	2,074.5	1,805.8	1,859.5	3,665.3	611.4	347.3	351.9	2,508.2	156.3	3,975.1	9,714.9
1994	837.0	1,673.8	2,510.8	1,872.9	2,339.1	4,212.0	1,034.0	532.8	490.9	2,305.0	152.8	4,515.5	11,238.3
1995	843.3	1,984.6	2,828.0	2,119.4	2,708.1	4,827.5	777.7	747.7	640.3	1,975.5	553.2	4,694.5	12,349.9
1996	830.8	2,221.9	3,052.7	2,315.1	3,005.5	5,320.6	782.3	574.5	483.8	2,526.2	148.0	4,514.8	12,888.1
1997	1,167.3	2,399.8	3,567.1	2,676.3	3,389.7	6,066.1	519.6	950.7	646.9	2,312.7	104.9	4,534.9	14,168.1
1998	1,099.1	2,658.3	3,757.4	2,918.8	3,835.7	6,754.5	930.5	1,034.2	660.9	2,952.9	112.0	5,690.5	16,202.4
1999	1,891.9	2,101.5	3,993.4	3,050.1	4,082.2	7,132.3	390.6	1,025.5	611.6	2,584.3	725.5	5,337.5	16,463.2
2000	2,121.7	2,837.7	4,959.4	3,334.0	4,227.3	7,561.3	346.0	998.7	685.1	3,446.0	520.2	5,996.0	18,516.7
2001	2,115.5	4,394.8	6,510.3	3,710.0	4,799.5	8,509.5	309.6	998.4	1,070.7	3,483.5	548.1	6,410.3	21,430.1
2002	3,128.2	4,947.4	8,075.7	4,414.4	4,428.7	8,843.1	151.7	660.0	728.2	3,512.9	532.3	5,585.2	22,504.0
2003	1,357.8	6,905.1	8,262.9	7,376.4	3,199.4	10,575.8	153.5	554.3	701.8	2,803.7	765.7	4,979.0	23,817.7
2004	2,481.0	8,082.5	10,563.4	7,963.1	3,562.7	11,525.8	375.0	799.7	857.8	3,216.9	308.9	5,558.4	27,647.6
2005	4,073.4	9,203.7	13,277.1	9,090.1	3,911.0	13,001.1	630.2	1,408.8	1,680.3	3,541.9	766.7	8,028.0	34,306.1
2006	3,850.9	10,712.2	14,563.1	10,076.4	5,600.8	15,677.2	1,095.7	3,315.2	2,476.9	4,631.1	523.4	12,042.4	42,882.7
2007	5,021.5	10,500.5	15,522.0	11,932.5	5,697.1	17,629.7	1,077.4	3,782.9	3,498.5	5,140.5	1,041.5	14,540.8	47,692.5
2008	5,599.2	12,373.6	17,972.8	11,904.7	7,906.0	19,810.6	1,053.2	4,328.9	5,268.5	6,398.3	1,365.3	18,414.3	56,197.7
2009	7,390.9	18,525.8	25,916.7	15,491.1	11,852.4	27,343.6	924.5	2,638.5	4,305.0	11,423.0	1,848.0	21,139.1	74,399.3
2010	6,778.2	20,212.9	26,991.1	16,638.0	12,824.2	29,462.2	253.6	1,873.0	2,326.6	10,576.6	2,052.1	17,081.9	73,535.2
2011	9,641.6	23,550.1	33,191.6	19,267.1	13,485.7	32,752.9	136.8	1,571.9	1,774.7	7,634.1	3,977.4	15,094.8	81,039.3
2012	23,543.2	16,179.2	39,722.3	22,123.9	13,430.4	35,554.2	394.0	1,761.3	2,001.5	7,616.0	3,393.7	15,166.5	90,443.1
2013	27,329.4	14,699.0	42,028.3	24,534.2	14,580.4	39,114.6	324.7	1,165.6	1,469.2	7,313.8	3,530.7	13,804.1	94,946.9

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.



**Table F.7**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL DEPOSITS BY SECTOR**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year End	Public Sector	State-Owned Financial Institutions	Non-Financial State Enterprises	Private Financial Institutions	Incorporated Businesses	Unincorporated Businesses	Consumers	Total
1955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111.5
1956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.5
1957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164.0
1958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162.8
1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191.2
1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193.9
1961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189.9
1962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202.8
1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.5
1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.0
1965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.9
1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251.9
1967	19.4	-	-	76.0	-	-	191.4	286.8
1968	12.6	-	-	89.1	-	-	212.4	314.1
1969	14.3	-	-	93.1	-	-	257.8	365.2
1970	22.4	-	-	131.6	-	-	283.9	437.9
1971	20.4	-	-	137.9	-	-	384.7	543.0
1972	28.7	-	-	166.3	-	-	455.9	650.9
1973	43.5	-	-	178.6	-	-	521.7	743.8
1974	70.8	-	-	259.7	-	-	664.9	995.4
1975	94.5	-	-	346.6	-	-	846.4	1,287.5
1976	135.1	-	-	488.7	-	-	1,082.8	1,706.6
1977	186.7	-	-	589.4	-	-	1,386.9	2,163.0
1978	266.2	-	-	699.6	-	-	1,690.5	2,656.3
1979	430.4	-	-	969.9	-	-	2,120.2	3,520.5
1980	489.9	-	-	896.4	-	-	2,605.3	3,991.6
1981	603.5	-	-	1,203.7	-	-	3,089.1	4,896.3
1982	729.9	-	-	1,455.3	-	-	4,408.6	6,593.8
1983	766.5	-	-	1,458.4	-	-	4,862.3	7,087.2
1984	723.9	-	-	1,640.0	-	-	5,104.8	7,468.7

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.7 (Continued)**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - TOTAL DEPOSITS BY SECTOR**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year End	Public Sector	State-Owned Financial Institutions	Non-Financial State Enterprises	Private Financial Institutions	Incorporated Businesses	Unincorporated Businesses	Consumers	Total
1985	696.4	-	-	1,554.8	-	-	5,299.4	7,550.6
1986	483.5	72.1	368.1	1,495.7	858.9	-	5,437.9	7,417.1
1987	574.9	128.7	382.5	1,671.9	815.0	-	5,392.2	7,639.0
1988	536.6	152.9	313.3	1,139.9	782.7	-	5,346.7	7,805.9
1989	622.6	220.0	323.6	1,078.4	909.6	-	5,714.6	8,325.2
1990	279.6	281.7	256.3	740.3	734.2	221.4	6,318.5	8,832.0
1991	246.0	255.5	242.1	696.5	785.0	186.3	6,644.0	9,055.4
1992	198.7	203.1	193.2	546.8	653.7	170.0	6,483.5	8,449.0
1993	190.0	270.8	336.0	999.6	802.9	236.6	6,879.0	9,714.9
1994	172.3	132.3	838.3	950.9	1,105.5	175.1	7,863.9	11,238.3
1995	352.3	207.7	642.7	865.7	1,470.3	176.9	8,634.3	12,349.9
1996	526.8	130.9	388.3	732.6	1,695.9	217.4	9,196.1	12,888.1
1997	463.2	265.6	388.1	513.7	2,473.2	412.9	9,651.3	14,168.1
1998	421.9	244.3	433.7	1,125.4	2,280.2	322.2	11,374.7	16,202.4
1999	493.7	214.2	237.8	763.4	2,589.1	362.2	11,802.7	16,463.2
2000	606.5	135.9	380.3	1,358.3	3,369.2	420.3	12,246.3	18,516.7
2001	1,337.2	359.5	449.8	1,538.6	3,865.6	501.3	13,378.1	21,430.1
2002	807.9	646.8	522.4	2,299.7	4,121.0	721.6	13,384.7	22,504.0
2003	759.6	441.5	858.0	1,730.8	4,187.1	598.2	15,242.4	23,817.7
2004	1,574.8	896.6	831.7	2,614.0	6,044.6	895.1	14,790.9	27,647.6
2005	1,388.0	1,635.9	1,531.9	3,486.0	8,320.4	1,171.2	16,772.8	34,306.1
2006	2,679.9	2,752.2	2,519.1	4,100.8	9,959.3	1,582.9	18,688.5	42,282.7
2007	2,850.8	2,081.6	4,215.2	4,487.9	10,672.1	1,622.7	21,762.2	47,692.5
2008	2,750.5	2,136.6	6,337.3	5,506.8	13,469.2	1,562.4	24,434.8	56,197.7
2009	3,388.4	4,809.6	7,759.9	6,591.7	16,868.1	1,811.2	33,170.3	74,399.3
2010	4,357.1	5,420.8	4,552.7	6,729.7	14,363.3	2,211.7	35,899.8	73,535.2
2011	7,700.6	3,695.7	4,249.7	8,419.2	16,132.5	2,398.2	38,443.6	81,039.3
2012	6,071.0	8,291.5	4,981.1	6,998.9	18,102.9	3,288.0	42,709.7	90,443.1
2013	7,396.8	5,219.0	5,708.7	6,610.6	20,149.8	4,198.3	45,663.6	94,946.9

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.8**  
**FINANCE COMPANIES AND MERCHANT BANKS – TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY SECTOR**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year End	Public Sector	Non-Financial State Enterprises	Private Financial Institutions	Incorporated Businesses	Unincorporated Businesses	Consumers	Total
1990	3.9	68.7	0.8	347.3	15.8	122.0	558.5
1991	2.6	27.9	6.0	401.7	17.0	129.6	584.7
1992	1.8	95.4	3.0	470.0	28.8	130.4	729.5
1993	1.0	49.7	0.6	474.5	37.1	133.8	696.7
1994	0.1	30.2	0.2	542.6	32.5	103.8	709.4
1995	0.0	22.2	35.3	558.4	56.8	95.1	767.9
1996	23.0	13.6	29.3	728.2	65.9	92.1	952.1
1997	0.0	0.0	39.3	760.1	65.2	119.5	984.0
1998	0.5	2.7	2.5	708.6	73.3	178.1	965.7
1999	0.4	103.9	2.1	850.7	82.7	253.0	1,292.7
2000	38.5	93.8	4.8	979.5	79.0	278.3	1,473.8
2001	34.2	88.4	6.0	1,244.4	70.1	287.7	1,731.0
2002	29.9	66.3	94.0	1,325.9	61.7	246.8	1,824.7
2003	11.8	59.2	107.4	1,405.3	64.5	253.6	1,901.8
2004	3.9	39.7	57.5	1,674.0	73.1	351.7	2,200.0
2005	1.0	215.4	75.2	2,459.8	91.4	464.2	3,307.1
2006	0.9	214.6	81.6	2,658.2	115.4	611.0	3,681.7
2007	1.2	0.0	4.1	2,793.9	142.7	763.3	3,705.2
2008	0.8	2.0	11.2	3,202.0	202.2	864.1	4,282.2
2009	2.5	0.4	0.1	1,253.5	157.2	712.3	2,126.0
2010	2.4	0.0	0.0	1,350.1	150.0	724.1	2,226.7
2011	0.6	0.1	0.0	1,397.0	151.6	768.3	2,317.5
2012	0.4	0.0	0.0	1,480.0	162.0	834.8	2,477.2
2013	381.6	0.0	0.0	1,076.9	380.2	1,053.0	2,891.7

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.9**  
**FINANCE COMPANIES AND MERCHANT BANKS - TOTAL DEPOSITS BY SECTOR**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year End	Public Sector	Non-Financial State Enterprises	Private Financial Institutions	Incorporated Businesses	Unincorporated Businesses	Consumers	Total
1990	124.2	29.8	341.3	34.4	12.8	180.0	722.7
1991	130.8	39.2	209.6	23.4	0.6	184.2	587.8
1992	131.6	35.3	163.6	99.0	6.4	300.1	736.0
1993	178.1	29.8	207.6	54.3	3.1	388.2	861.2
1994	178.7	28.5	130.6	86.8	13.9	424.9	863.4
1995	288.5	3.6	116.5	62.0	20.8	417.5	909.0
1996	247.6	8.2	77.9	57.1	14.3	440.9	846.0
1997	179.4	10.6	138.0	119.0	4.6	528.4	980.0
1998	533.1	14.8	236.6	498.3	15.9	656.0	1,954.7
1999	424.6	49.5	774.7	645.2	61.9	816.2	2,772.1
2000	301.8	191.9	496.3	724.9	54.5	859.5	2,628.9
2001	296.7	141.0	721.1	1,370.3	35.5	914.0	3,478.6
2002	341.9	27.4	582.4	1,201.8	39.9	831.3	3,024.7
2003	392.9	76.9	525.1	1,538.4	28.9	1,015.4	3,577.6
2004	260.6	79.0	312.8	3,699.8	31.4	1,006.4	5,390.0
2005	244.3	164.1	224.1	3,319.8	49.4	1,204.4	5,206.0
2006	153.0	221.8	118.3	4,306.0	75.6	1,313.7	6,188.5
2007	34.6	306.1	353.2	3,901.5	23.3	1,509.4	6,128.1
2008	0.0	422.7	269.7	4,856.1	12.1	1,494.4	7,055.0
2009	0.0	0.0	110.6	108.0	13.3	628.6	860.5
2010	359.0	0.0	324.0	499.2	8.9	569.4	1,760.4
2011	459.8	0.0	266.4	363.2	11.8	498.9	1,600.1
2012	265.0	0.0	319.7	353.3	5.2	521.4	1,464.6
2013	255.0	0.0	450.5	464.6	9.9	542.9	1,722.9

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.10**  
**TRUST AND MORTGAGE FINANCE COMPANIES - TOTAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY SECTOR**  
 (TT\$ M)

Year	Public Sector	Non-Financial State Enterprises	Private Financial Institutions	Incorporated Businesses	Unincorporated Businesses	Consumers	Total
1990	5.2	35.2	30.5	382.8	155.5	696.7	1,306.0
1991	2.5	64.3	46.5	363.0	128.7	781.6	1,386.6
1992	2.2	48.4	38.3	401.9	125.5	783.8	1,400.1
1993	2.0	31.8	14.4	440.5	116.7	930.8	1,536.1
1994	5.4	28.3	14.4	520.2	108.0	965.6	1,641.9
1995	0.5	61.8	4.4	508.6	97.2	1,100.2	1,772.7
1996	2.0	48.6	8.1	538.8	96.2	1,178.2	1,872.0
1997	45.6	76.7	7.4	696.0	99.1	1,336.6	2,261.4
1998	129.8	19.3	13.0	750.0	143.3	1,376.2	2,431.7
1999	245.7	17.0	26.1	1,030.0	178.8	1,447.2	2,944.9
2000	246.2	1.8	22.2	1,634.6	225.7	1,532.9	3,663.5
2001	298.3	46.4	31.5	1,470.5	266.6	1,620.9	3,734.2
2002	259.6	14.1	21.1	1,717.8	188.7	1,922.5	4,123.8
2003	270.4	155.1	17.4	2,171.9	153.3	2,111.5	4,879.6
2004	217.5	25.6	39.6	1,542.1	126.4	1,839.7	3,791.0
2005	177.8	54.1	48.5	1,688.6	141.1	646.7	2,756.9
2006	257.6	37.3	28.6	2,068.6	73.8	545.6	3,011.6
2007	356.2	20.2	18.4	1,545.7	79.4	452.0	2,472.0
2008	344.0	10.0	8.5	1,129.0	30.2	260.1	1,781.8
2009	585.3	0.0	3.4	1,905.2	22.4	223.2	2,739.6
2010	857.5	93.0	2.7	1,331.9	21.8	190.7	2,497.5
2011	291.2	0.0	2.5	881.4	9.0	163.5	1,347.5
2012	270.4	0.0	1.6	726.1	2.2	125.3	1,125.6
2013	21.1	0.0	0.0	650.4	1.4	105.7	778.6

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.11**  
**SELECTED INTEREST RATES**

(Per cent)

Year	CENTRAL BANK				COMMERCIAL BANKS										
	Treasury Bill Rate	Bank Rate	Special Deposits	Repo Rate	Prime Loan Rate		Real Estate Mortgage Rate	Savings Deposit Rate		Time Deposits					
					Range	Median		Range	Median	3 months		6 months		12 months	
										Range	Median	Range	Median	Range	Median
1965	4.75	-	-	-	-	7.00	-	-	3.50	4.00 - 4.00	4.00	4.50 - 4.50	4.50	5.00 - 5.00	5.00
1966	6.00	6.00	-	-	7.50 - 8.00	7.75	-	-	3.50	4.00 - 4.00	4.00	4.50 - 4.50	4.50	5.00 - 5.00	5.00
1967	6.10	6.50	-	-	7.50 - 7.75	7.63	-	3.00 - 3.50	3.50	3.50 - 4.50	4.00	4.00 - 4.75	4.38	4.50 - 5.25	4.88
1968	5.12	6.00	4.75	-	7.25 - 7.75	7.50	-	3.50 - 4.00	3.75	4.25 - 4.75	4.50	4.75 - 5.25	5.00	5.25 - 6.00	5.63
1969	5.12	6.00	4.25	-	8.00 - 8.00	8.00	-	4.00 - 5.00	4.50	4.75 - 5.00	4.88	4.75 - 5.25	5.00	5.25 - 6.00	5.63
1970	5.32	6.00	4.25	-	7.50 - 8.00	7.75	-	3.75 - 6.00	4.88	4.50 - 7.50	6.00	5.25 - 8.25	6.75	6.00 - 7.75	6.88
1971	4.87	5.00	3.50	-	7.00 - 7.50	7.38	-	3.25 - 6.00	4.63	4.00 - 6.00	5.00	4.50 - 6.50	5.50	5.75 - 6.50	6.13
1972	3.31	5.00	2.75	-	6.25 - 7.50	6.88	-	2.50 - 5.00	3.88	3.00 - 5.00	4.00	3.50 - 5.00	4.25	4.50 - 5.50	5.00
1973	5.79	6.00	3.50	-	8.25 - 10.00	9.13	-	3.00 - 5.00	4.00	7.00 - 10.75	8.88	7.75 - 10.25	9.00	7.75 - 10.25	9.00
1974	4.92	6.00	3.25	-	8.75 - 9.50	9.13	-	3.00 - 5.00	4.00	5.00 - 6.50	5.75	5.50 - 6.50	6.00	5.50 - 7.50	6.50
1975	3.99	6.00	3.00	-	8.25 - 9.00	8.25	-	2.50 - 5.00	3.06	3.50 - 6.00	4.75	4.00 - 6.00	5.00	4.50 - 6.00	5.25
1976	3.97	6.00	3.00	-	7.75 - 9.00	7.75	-	2.50 - 5.00	3.75	3.00 - 4.00	3.50	3.50 - 4.50	4.00	4.50 - 6.00	5.00
1977	3.93	6.00	3.00	-	7.75 - 9.00	8.25	-	2.50 - 5.00	3.25	4.00 - 7.00	5.50	4.75 - 7.00	6.25	6.00 - 7.50	6.50
1978	3.21	6.00	3.00	-	8.25 - 11.00	8.50	-	2.50 - 5.00	3.25	3.50 - 7.50	5.50	5.00 - 7.50	6.38	6.00 - 7.00	7.00
1979	3.10	6.00	3.00	-	9.00 - 10.25	10.00	-	2.50 - 5.00	3.00	4.00 - 9.00	7.75	5.00 - 9.00	7.88	6.00 - 7.00	8.00
1980	3.07	6.00	3.00	-	10.50 - 15.00	11.00	-	2.50 - 5.00	3.25	6.00 - 9.00	7.62	7.00 - 9.50	7.88	7.00 - 9.50	8.25
1981	3.05	6.00	3.00	-	11.00 - 15.00	11.25	-	2.50 - 6.00	3.75	7.50 - 10.00	8.00	7.50 - 10.00	8.25	7.50 - 10.00	8.75
1982	3.05	6.00	3.00	-	11.00 - 15.00	11.50	-	2.50 - 6.00	3.38	7.50 - 8.00	7.50	7.75 - 9.00	8.25	7.50 - 9.50	8.50
1983	3.10	7.50	3.00	-	11.00 - 15.00	11.50	12.63	2.50 - 6.00	3.38	7.50 - 9.75	8.00	8.25 - 9.75	8.88	8.00 - 10.00	9.25
1984	3.38	7.50	3.00	-	11.00 - 15.00	12.75	13.00	2.50 - 8.00	3.50	7.00 - 9.00	7.88	7.75 - 9.00	8.00	8.00 - 10.00	8.50
1985	3.46	7.50	3.00	-	12.00 - 15.00	12.50	12.50	2.50 - 6.00	3.50	4.00 - 8.00	7.00	5.25 - 8.25	7.25	7.00 - 8.50	7.88
1986	3.98	7.50	4.00	-	10.00 - 13.50	12.00	12.00	2.50 - 6.00	2.75	6.00 - 10.00	6.75	6.00 - 9.25	7.25	7.00 - 10.50	7.63
1987	4.71	7.50	4.00	-	11.50 - 12.00	11.50	12.13	2.00 - 5.00	3.25	6.00 - 9.25	5.79	6.00 - 9.75	7.00	6.00 - 9.75	7.50
1988	5.07	9.50	4.00	-	11.50 - 13.50	12.50	13.90	2.00 - 4.63	3.25	4.75 - 9.50	7.25	5.50 - 9.75	7.35	5.75 - 10.00	7.76

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.11 (Continued)**  
**SELECTED INTEREST RATES**  
 (Per cent)

Year	CENTRAL BANK				COMMERCIAL BANKS										
	Treasury Bill Rate	Bank Rate	Special Deposits	Repo Rate	Prime Loan Rate		Real Estate Mortgage Rate	Savings Deposit Rate		Time Deposits					
					Range	Median		Range	Median	3 months		6 months		12 months	
										Range	Median	Range	Median	Range	Median
1989	7.19	9.50	4.00	-	12.75 - 14.00	13.50	13.68	2.00 - 4.63	3.00	4.00 - 9.50	6.34	4.25 - 9.75	6.67	4.50 - 9.88	6.99
1990	7.51	9.50	4.00	-	12.75 - 13.50	12.88	13.35	2.00 - 3.63	2.75	3.75 - 8.50	5.94	4.25 - 8.75	6.56	4.50 - 9.00	6.96
1991	7.55	11.50	4.00	-	12.75 - 15.00	12.88	13.40	2.00 - 5.50	2.50	3.50 - 10.50	5.70	3.75 - 10.50	6.26	4.00 - 10.50	6.71
1992	7.26	13.00	4.00	-	14.50 - 16.50	15.50	15.75	2.00 - 5.50	2.50	5.00 - 9.63	7.79	5.63 - 10.25	8.28	5.88 - 10.88	8.44
1993	9.46	13.00	4.00	-	15.00 - 16.50	15.50	16.25	2.50 - 5.50	2.75	5.00 - 11.50	7.79	6.50 - 11.95	8.25	7.00 - 12.00	8.43
1994	10.02	13.00	4.00	-	15.50 - 17.00	16.00	16.63	2.00 - 5.25	2.75	5.00 - 11.00	7.19	5.00 - 11.25	7.88	5.50 - 11.50	8.28
1995	8.34	13.00	4.00	-	14.00 - 16.50	15.00	15.50	2.00 - 5.25	2.50	4.00 - 8.50	6.31	5.00 - 9.25	6.99	5.00 - 9.38	7.46
1996	10.52	13.00	4.00	-	14.00 - 17.50	15.50	15.50	2.00 - 8.25	2.50	2.00 - 9.20	6.44	4.00 - 9.40	7.00	5.00 - 10.00	7.69
1997	9.81	13.00	4.00	-	15.00 - 16.50	15.00	16.00	2.00 - 8.50	2.50	3.50 - 12.50	6.79	4.25 - 13.00	7.10	4.50 - 10.00	7.75
1998	11.92	13.00	4.00	-	15.00 - 17.50	17.50	18.50	2.00 - 9.75	2.75	4.00 - 9.80	6.83	4.00 - 10.40	8.00	5.00 - 10.50	8.55
1999	10.40	13.00	4.00	-	15.00 - 18.00	17.25	18.00	2.00 - 9.75	2.75	3.00 - 9.75	6.53	5.00 - 10.10	7.75	5.00 - 10.20	8.13
2000	10.56	13.00	4.00	-	16.50 - 17.00	16.50	17.50	2.00 - 9.25	3.00	2.50 - 9.20	6.45	3.00 - 9.40	7.63	5.00 - 9.80	7.93
2001	8.56	13.00	4.00	-	14.00 - 17.00	15.00	16.00	2.00 - 9.25	3.00	2.50 - 9.50	6.60	5.00 - 9.40	6.75	5.00 - 10.00	7.80
2002	4.83	7.25	3.56	5.25	11.25 - 17.00	12.00	11.75	0.50 - 7.50	2.25	1.50 - 8.75	3.47	2.00 - 8.75	3.63	2.00 - 9.25	4.38
2003	4.81	7.00	3.19	5.00	9.50 - 12.00	11.50	12.50	0.50 - 3.75	2.03	1.00 - 8.75	3.06	1.00 - 8.75	3.54	1.25 - 9.25	4.19
2004	4.77	7.00	3.00	5.00	8.75 - 12.00	9.50	9.50	0.50 - 5.25	1.78	1.00 - 8.75	2.65	1.00 - 8.75	3.30	1.00 - 9.25	3.55
2005	4.86	8.00	2.25	6.00	8.00 - 9.75	9.00	9.31	0.50 - 5.20	1.46	1.00 - 4.80	2.65	1.25 - 5.05	3.06	1.00 - 7.50	3.51
2006	6.01	10.00	0.00	8.00	9.50 - 11.75	11.06	11.06	0.50 - 5.50	1.46	1.00 - 6.75	2.68	1.25 - 6.00	3.11	1.10 - 11.00	3.69
2007	6.91	10.00	0.00	8.00	11.75 - 11.75	11.75	11.75	0.50 - 5.80	1.46	1.00 - 7.50	2.90	1.25 - 7.50	3.36	1.00 - 9.00	3.88
2008	7.06	10.75	0.00	8.75	11.75 - 13.25	12.25	12.00	0.50 - 6.10	1.88	1.00 - 7.50	3.35	1.00 - 7.50	3.86	1.00 - 9.00	4.06
2009	2.88	7.25	0.00	5.25	9.90 - 13.25	12.13	11.63	0.25 - 6.10	1.25	0.10 - 6.75	2.23	0.65 - 5.15	2.82	0.65 - 8.50	3.25
2010	0.88	5.75	0.00	3.75	8.25 - 11.25	9.50	9.50	0.10 - 3.00	0.38	0.20 - 4.20	0.70	0.10 - 4.20	0.90	0.10 - 8.38	1.64
2011	0.53	5.00	0.00	3.00	7.50 - 10.25	8.00	8.00	0.05 - 1.75	0.25	0.05 - 3.95	0.50	0.05 - 4.20	0.79	0.05 - 7.00	1.43
2012	0.38	4.75	0.00	2.75	7.25 - 8.75	7.75	7.75	0.03 - 1.75	0.20	0.05 - 3.95	0.23	0.05 - 4.20	0.61	0.05 - 6.00	0.71
2013	0.18	4.75	0.00	2.75	7.50 - 8.75	7.50	7.50	0.03 - 1.00	0.20	0.05 - 3.95	0.23	0.05 - 4.20	0.61	0.05 - 4.75	0.71

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.11.1**  
**SELECTED INTEREST RATES**  
 (Per cent)

Year	COMMERCIAL BANKS				FINANCE HOUSES / MERCHANT BANKS				TRUST & MORTGAGE COMPANIES			Gov't Bonds (10-20 Yrs.) Average Yield
	Local Currency		Foreign Currency		Local Currency		Foreign Currency		Residential Mortgage Loan Rate	Commercial Mortgage Loan Rate	1-3 Years Deposit Rate	
	Weighted Average Loan Rate	Weighted Average Deposit Rate	Weighted Average Loan Rate	Weighted Average Deposit Rate	Instalment Loan Rate	1-3 Years Deposit Rate	Weighted Average Loan Rate	Weighted Average Deposit Rate				
1965	7.20	3.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966	7.61	3.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1967	8.11	3.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.61
1968	8.02	4.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.65
1969	8.17	4.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.96
1970	8.62	4.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.77
1971	8.43	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.64
1972	8.18	3.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.17
1973	10.26	6.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.55
1974	10.66	4.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.55
1975	10.11	4.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.83
1976	9.80	3.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.82
1977	9.09	4.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.82
1978	9.94	4.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.74
1979	10.79	5.94	-	-	6.00 - 24.00	5.00 - 10.50	-	-	9.00 - 12.50	11.00 - 13.00	8.00 - 10.00	8.62
1980	11.70	6.06	-	-	6.00 - 24.00	7.00 - 15.00	-	-	9.00 - 13.50	11.00 - 15.00	8.00 - 10.00	8.30
1981	12.35	6.60	-	-	6.00 - 20.00	7.00 - 18.00	-	-	11.00 - 15.00	12.50 - 15.00	6.00 - 11.75	8.60
1982	12.67	6.05	-	-	9.00 - 24.00	8.00 - 20.00	-	-	12.00 - 15.00	13.00 - 16.00	7.50 - 12.00	8.69
1983	13.31	6.80	-	-	8.00 - 27.00	8.50 - 18.00	-	-	9.50 - 15.00	12.00 - 16.00	7.50 - 13.00	8.84
1984	13.65	6.71	-	-	8.50 - 25.00	5.00 - 18.00	-	-	9.50 - 16.00	14.50 - 17.00	8.50 - 12.50	10.02
1985	13.41	6.26	-	-	9.00 - 25.00	8.00 - 18.00	-	-	9.50 - 15.50	13.00 - 14.50	8.00 - 13.00	9.70
1986	13.14	6.11	-	-	8.50 - 25.00	8.00 - 13.00	-	-	9.50 - 15.50	10.00 - 16.00	7.00 - 10.50	9.47
1987	11.70	5.54	-	-	8.50 - 24.00	7.00 - 15.00	-	-	9.50 - 15.00	11.00 - 14.50	7.50 - 11.00	9.54
1988	12.05	5.83	-	-	8.00 - 24.00	7.00 - 15.00	-	-	9.50 - 15.00	9.50 - 15.00	9.50 - 11.00	10.66

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.



**Table F.11.1 (Continued)**  
**SELECTED INTEREST RATES**  
 (Per cent)

Year	COMMERCIAL BANKS				FINANCE HOUSES / MERCHANT BANKS				TRUST & MORTGAGE COMPANIES			Gov't Bonds (10-20 Yrs.) Average Yield
	Local Currency		Foreign Currency		Local Currency		Foreign Currency		Residential Mortgage Loan Rate	Commercial Mortgage Loan Rate	1-3 Years Deposit Rate	
	Weighted Average Loan Rate	Weighted Average Deposit Rate	Weighted Average Loan Rate	Weighted Average Deposit Rate	Instalment Loan Rate	1-3 Years Deposit Rate	Weighted Average Loan Rate	Weighted Average Deposit Rate				
1989	12.04	5.90	-	-	7.00 - 18.00	6.00 - 12.00	-	-	8.00 - 15.00	9.50 - 15.00	6.00 - 10.75	10.77
1990	11.73	5.53	-	-	7.00 - 18.00	6.00 - 12.00	-	-	8.00 - 15.50	13.00 - 16.00	7.00 - 10.75	10.77
1991	11.77	5.50	-	-	7.00 - 16.00	6.00 - 13.00	-	-	8.00 - 13.50	10.00 - 16.00	7.00 - 11.75	10.79
1992	12.76	6.34	-	-	6.00 - 24.00	4.25 - 15.00	-	-	8.00 - 15.50	10.00 - 16.00	7.00 - 13.50	13.29
1993	13.09	6.59	-	-	6.00 - 24.00	7.00 - 14.50	-	-	8.00 - 15.50	8.00 - 16.00	7.00 - 14.50	-
1994	13.50	6.09	-	-	7.00 - 21.00	7.00 - 14.50	-	-	8.00 - 16.50	8.00 - 17.00	7.00 - 13.00	-
1995	13.22	5.84	9.68	4.92	7.00 - 24.50	6.00 - 13.00	-	-	6.00 - 15.00	14.00 - 15.50	7.50 - 12.75	-
1996	14.13	5.91	9.65	5.15	6.00 - 21.00	7.50 - 12.75	-	-	6.00 - 14.50	5.00 - 15.00	7.00 - 12.00	-
1997	13.82	5.63	9.90	4.83	7.00 - 27.22	7.35 - 12.75	-	-	5.00 - 15.00	4.00 - 15.50	6.00 - 11.80	-
1998	15.18	6.26	9.65	5.23	7.00 - 21.00	7.35 - 11.75	-	-	5.00 - 15.50	6.00 - 15.00	6.00 - 11.70	-
1999	15.92	6.23	9.88	5.19	6.00 - 23.00	7.75 - 12.00	14.94	7.81	5.00 - 17.00	6.00 - 16.50	6.00 - 12.00	-
2000	15.27	6.03	10.31	5.48	6.00 - 21.00	8.50 - 12.00	12.11	8.08	5.00 - 17.00	6.00 - 16.50	7.00 - 12.00	-
2001	14.50	5.72	9.43	4.93	5.67 - 23.16	7.75 - 12.00	8.37	6.55	5.00 - 17.00	6.00 - 16.50	6.00 - 11.50	-
2002	12.83	3.68	7.99	2.75	4.60 - 28.00	6.50 - 11.50	7.33	7.88	6.00 - 16.00	6.00 - 16.50	3.69 - 11.50	-
2003	11.19	2.48	6.83	1.80	4.60 - 28.00	3.00 - 11.50	7.64	6.49	6.00 - 16.00	7.00 - 15.00	2.00 - 11.00	-
2004	9.49	2.07	6.49	1.57	3.00 - 19.50	4.75 - 10.00	8.77	6.79	6.00 - 16.00	6.75 - 15.00	2.00 - 9.90	-
2005	8.97	1.84	7.08	1.97	3.00 - 18.00	5.25 - 9.50	9.96	6.73	6.00 - 16.00	9.75 - 14.50	2.90 - 7.00	-
2006	9.67	2.21	7.97	2.57	5.75 - 17.00	5.25 - 8.50	9.94	6.58	6.00 - 16.00	9.75 - 14.50	2.90 - 7.00	-
2007	10.57	2.68	8.26	2.94	4.00 - 19.02	2.25 - 8.50	9.88	6.56	6.00 - 16.00	4.00 - 13.50	2.00 - 5.75	-
2008	11.19	2.98	7.56	2.05	6.00 - 18.75	8.00 - 8.50	10.10	6.73	6.00 - 16.00	6.00 - 14.00	2.00 - 7.00	-
2009	11.80	2.03	7.27	1.27	7.40 - 18.75	5.00 - 8.50	9.40	4.09	6.00 - 16.00	6.00 - 14.00	1.49 - 7.00	-
2010	10.45	1.00	6.82	0.72	5.95 - 25.00	2.00 - 8.50	7.76	1.69	6.00 - 16.00	6.00 - 13.75	0.20 - 7.00	-
2011	9.30	0.67	6.26	0.61	6.00 - 25.41	2.00 - 8.50	7.05	1.10	6.00 - 16.00	6.00 - 13.75	0.05 - 7.00	-
2012	8.86	0.58	5.99	0.53	6.00 - 25.41	2.00 - 8.50	6.60	0.70	6.00 - 16.00	6.00 - 13.00	0.05 - 7.00	-
2013	8.53	0.56	5.52	0.51	6.00 - 25.41	2.00 - 8.50	7.55	0.57	6.00 - 16.00	-	3.00 - 6.00	-

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.12**  
**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO – TOTAL ASSETS OF THE FINANCIAL SYSTEM**

(TT\$ M)

Year	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Non-Bank Financial Institutions	Credit Unions	Life Insurance Companies	Occupational Pension Funds*	Development Banks	Thrift Institutions	National Insurance Board	Unit Trust Corporation	Deposit Insurance Corporation
1980	7,188.6	5,215.9	1,140.0	210.5	776.0	550.9	297.3	29.7	530.0	-	-
1981	8,570.6	6,472.6	1,696.1	259.7	1,011.0	520.8	409.1	40.5	693.0	-	-
1982	7,861.2	8,553.0	2,107.1	389.8	1,082.0	720.0	734.4	69.5	901.0	-	-
1983	5,952.5	9,607.6	2,686.8	544.4	1,367.0	972.4	864.5	80.4	1,170.0	-	-
1984	4,188.5	10,059.8	2,854.1	500.1	1,661.0	900.0	945.0	83.6	1,415.0	-	-
1985	5,578.2	10,165.1	3,091.5	717.5	2,034.0	1,135.0	980.4	91.7	1,570.0	-	-
1986	4,622.1	9,913.2	2,471.1	426.9	2,376.0	1,353.3	1,039.7	90.0	11,756.0	-	-
1987	4,058.9	10,744.5	2,718.4	964.1	2,403.0	1,653.5	987.4	106.9	1,920.0	55.0	61.0
1988	5,069.7	10,760.6	2,928.2	936.6	2,874.0	1,680.5	991.6	105.7	2,059.0	80.0	32.0
1989	5,475.0	11,107.3	2,662.6	950.4	2,576.0	1,646.7	1,011.6	104.8	2,280.0	137.0	43.0
1990	7,010.6	12,178.2	2,995.4	1,145.3	3,686.0	2,034.5	1,075.7	102.2	2,414.0	335.0	67.0
1991	7,338.3	13,254.2	3,162.4	820.1	4,065.0	2,867.8	1,085.0	101.5	2,573.0	411.0	80.0
1992	7,109.2	13,100.5	3,632.5	-	4,063.0	3,755.3	1,274.5	76.0	2,711.0	450.0	104.0
1993	7,321.5	15,003.3	4,126.4	-	3,738.0	4,015.4	1,345.2	76.0	2,907.0	655.0	124.0
1994	8,407.9	18,205.0	4,288.4	-	4,270.0	4,837.3	931.4	77.9	3,095.0	836.0	163.0
1995	7,646.0	20,052.6	5,842.7	-	5,462.0	3,743.2	1,004.0	78.5	3,284.0	1,316.0	193.0
1996	6,802.4	22,959.9	6,681.6	-	4,946.0	5,594.2	984.8	80.3	3,588.0	1,352.0	229.0
1997	8,507.3	27,194.0	7,973.0	-	5,230.0	4,900.1	1,009.4	80.5	3,983.0	2,130.0	270.0
1998	8,556.2	26,473.5	8,904.8	-	5,045.0	7,378.5	1,102.9	81.2	4,795.0	2,826.0	318.0
1999	9,715.7	28,929.7	11,568.9	-	8,035.8 <sup>e</sup>	8,691.3	1,118.9	81.0	5,522.0	3,173.0	376.0
2000	12,481.0	32,933.1	13,950.5	-	10,015.0	10,573.3	1,349.0	75.3	6,674.0	4,420.0	441.0
2001	15,591.7	38,136.8	15,165.9	-	12,589.0	12,333.1	1,326.9	62.6	7,687.0	5,579.0	515.0
2002	16,135.9	40,104.4	16,336.1	-	14,913.0	11,974.6	1,406.4	66.1	8,310.0	8,456.0	575.0
2003	17,854.6	43,225.7	19,632.5	-	17,968.0	16,745.7	1,879.5	68.2	9,679.0	11,340.0	652.0
2004	22,605.3	48,425.9	22,747.1	-	24,211.0	14,870.6	2,140.0	67.5	11,829.0	14,278.0	743.0
2005	35,703.0	58,847.1	24,052.4	-	22,044.0	22,109.0	2,236.1	65.1	13,651.0	16,828.0	842.0
2006	42,239.0	67,906.5	25,007.2	6,297.8	25,285.0	23,858.5	2,543.9	73.8	14,363.0	17,476.8	956.5
2007	47,479.3	75,745.1	28,124.5	6,626.0	27,847.0	25,517.1	2,630.0	76.8	15,296.0	18,966.0	1,091.0
2008	63,044.1	88,073.7	27,138.9	6,965.0	31,892.2	24,700.0	3,652.3	78.7	16,100.0	19,900.0	1,300.0
2009	60,555.6	103,984.8	13,839.2	7,900.0	30,097.1	26,700.0	3,676.5	85.3	17,900.0	22,700.0	1,500.0
2010	71,496.6	103,693.9	11,195.4	9,100.0	25,943.3	28,400.0	3,729.5	86.7	19,300.0	21,000.0	1,600.0
2011	78,184.4	111,077.0	9,885.9	9,783.0	28,853.1	31,400.0	3,905.0	89.0	21,700.0	21,600.0	1,800.0
2012	71,585.4	120,472.8	9,167.0	10,231.9	36,768.6	34,600.0	4,073.4	93.5	23,100.0	22,661.0	2,000.0
2013	77,409.3	125,821.5	9,314.7	11,288.7	40,354.0	37,763.0	4,219.6	95.6	25,667.4	21,627.0	2,218.0

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

\* This data pertains to information submitted by the three corporate trustees which administer approximately 90 per cent of the total assets owned by private occupational pension funds.

**Table F.13**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS**  
 (Per cent)

Year	Regulatory Capital to Risk Weighted Assets	Tier 1 Capital to Risk Weighted Assets	Return on Assets	Return on Equity	NPLs to Gross Loans	Customer Deposits to Total Loans	Liquid Assets to Total Assets
1983	-	-	1.5	1.9	-	-	-
1984	-	-	1.3	1.7	-	-	-
1985	-	-	1.0	1.3	-	-	-
1986	-	-	0.6	0.7	-	-	-
1987	-	-	0.4	5.3	16.5	-	-
1988	-	-	0.2	2.4	19.3	-	-
1989	-	-	0.4	6.1	24.6	-	-
1990	-	-	0.4	4.8	14.7	-	-
1991	-	-	0.7	10.7	14.5	-	-
1992	-	-	1.0	13.0	14.2	-	-
1993	-	-	1.2	15.4	13.2	-	-
1994	-	-	1.0	13.4	10.0	-	-
1995	-	-	1.1	15.3	9.7	-	16.9
1996	-	-	1.3	17.1	9.5	-	15.5
1997	-	-	1.7	20.5	9.5	-	14.4
1998	-	-	1.4	14.9	7.5	-	16.2
1999	-	-	1.7	17.6	6.2	133.6	15.5
2000	20.0	17.8	1.9	17.9	5.0	140.2	13.7
2001	19.5	17.6	2.0	17.2	3.4	145.3	15.0
2002	20.6	17.3	2.4	20.0	4.0	147.2	14.9
2003	20.3	18.2	2.1	16.9	2.8	142.3	16.1
2004	19.3	17.4	3.7	27.5	3.1	124.5	14.9
2005	18.2	16.4	1.9	15.0	1.7	121.6	16.0
2006	18.0	16.2	3.4	27.7	1.4	127.8	20.6
2007	19.1	17.0	3.4	27.3	0.7	119.8	17.4
2008	18.8	15.5	3.5	25.9	2.5	124.7	22.1
2009	20.5	18.5	2.7	20.2	5.0	165.2	25.1
2010	24.2	21.7	2.3	17.2	6.2	163.0	24.3
2011	25.1	22.7	2.4	17.2	6.3	172.4	27.7
2012	24.6	22.4	2.6	18.1	5.4	186.0	25.2
2013	23.1	21.3	2.0	14.7	4.2	186.2	27.5

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

Table F.14  
REAL ESTATE MARKET INDICATORS

Year	Median Residential House Prices (3 bedrooms) (TT \$)	Total Mortgage Loans (TT \$000)			Commercial Banks Mortgage Loans Rates (Per cent)	Mortgage Market Reference Rate (MMRR) (Per cent)
		Outstanding	Approvals	Disbursements		
1971	34,000	-	-	-	-	-
1972	36,000	-	-	-	-	-
1973	39,000	-	-	-	-	-
1974	47,000	-	-	-	-	-
1975	60,000	-	-	-	-	-
1976	85,000	-	-	-	-	-
1977	120,000	-	-	-	-	-
1978	154,000	-	-	-	-	-
1979	182,000	-	-	-	-	-
1980	237,000	-	-	-	-	-
1981	260,000	-	-	-	-	-
1982	268,000	-	-	-	-	-
1983	287,000	-	-	-	12.63	-
1984	296,000	-	-	-	13.00	-
1985	296,000	-	-	-	12.50	-
1986	284,000	-	-	-	12.00	-
1987	249,000	-	-	-	12.13	-
1988	230,000	-	-	-	13.90	-
1989	210,000	-	-	-	13.68	-
1990	226,000	-	-	-	13.35	-
1991	184,647	1,676,255	109,443	105,468	13.40	-

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.14 (Continued)**  
**REAL ESTATE MARKET INDICATORS**

Year	Median Residential House Prices (3 bedrooms) (TT \$)	Total Mortgage Loans (TT \$000)			Commercial Banks Mortgage Loans Rates (Per cent)	Mortgage Market Reference Rate (MMRR) (Per cent)
		Outstanding	Approvals	Disbursements		
1992	209,886	2,056,075	823,652	336,503	15.75	-
1993	237,770	3,216,509	83,963	85,738	16.25	-
1994	268,486	3,150,339	97,899	79,009	16.63	-
1995	302,235	2,885,655	123,943	81,928	15.50	-
1996	339,230	3,231,215	88,352	82,584	15.50	-
1997	379,700	2,854,726	86,505	86,890	16.00	-
1998	423,892	3,160,291	46,437	60,981	18.50	-
1999	472,068	2,749,607	68,751	53,039	18.00	-
2000	511,618	2,797,568	77,295	62,584	17.50	-
2001	577,750	2,527,096	85,118	79,353	16.00	-
2002	627,375	4,427,843	118,255	105,461	11.75	-
2003	721,481	2,886,453	297,591	187,818	12.50	-
2004	835,475	5,190,860	496,924	391,158	9.50	-
2005	951,250	8,411,188	1,279,650	2,540,638	9.31	-
2006	1,065,000	13,642,323	2,143,952	1,764,960	11.06	-
2007	1,076,994	15,954,114	2,116,200	1,936,900	11.75	-
2008	930,000	19,494,610	2,343,932	1,906,213	12.00	-
2009	850,000	22,381,729	1,784,982	1,510,926	11.63	-
2010	875,000	26,869,152	2,328,652	1,903,123	9.50	-
2011	1,000,000	30,151,994	2,613,839	2,116,538	8.00	3.25
2012	1,025,000	34,329,432	2,601,400	2,226,373	7.75	2.50
2013	1,143,750	37,505,277	2,528,594	2,315,993	7.50	2.25

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.15**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - MORTGAGES BY PURPOSE 1991-2013**

<b>APPROVALS</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>1993</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>
Renovation																							
Number	1,328.0	809.0	836.0	803.0	650.0	586.0	928.0	679.0	429.0	693.0	783.0	493.0	568.0	605.0	671.0	607.0	784.0	592.0	344.0	503.0	496.0	504.0	446.0
Value (TT \$000)	48,401.0	105,662.0	30,737.0	25,591.0	26,208.8	26,780.0	35,518.0	23,689.0	23,482.0	34,525.0	37,678.0	33,601.0	65,040.0	78,899.0	186,631.0	415,948.0	288,671.0	246,981.0	136,028.0	236,799.0	245,298.0	264,275.0	266,994.0
Acquisition of Newly Constructed Houses																							
Number	179.0	132.0	136.0	126.0	91.0	89.0	113.0	60.0	133.0	62.0	93.0	80.0	195.0	250.0	476.0	616.0	609.0	511.0	339.0	493.0	614.0	751.0	623.0
Value (TT \$000)	24,541.0	210,502.0	14,553.0	16,746.0	13,290.0	12,178.0	24,245.0	7,969.0	10,525.0	12,507.0	12,983.0	19,485.0	56,190.0	100,349.0	379,856.0	396,394.0	426,113.0	429,853.0	288,361.0	442,996.0	556,663.0	590,286.0	598,466.0
Purchase of Existing Houses																							
Number	143.0	146.0	112.0	113.0	118.0	129.0	111.0	67.0	89.0	115.0	96.0	156.0	201.0	414.0	488.0	967.0	883.0	716.0	514.0	772.0	876.0	976.0	1,035.0
Value (TT \$000)	17,791.0	487,780.0	13,862.0	13,857.0	16,870.0	26,994.0	17,001.0	8,733.0	17,176.0	21,290.0	21,139.0	36,869.0	87,480.0	164,074.0	341,673.0	562,120.0	767,601.0	696,027.0	442,240.0	699,549.0	829,005.0	928,611.0	1,183,746.9
Purchase of Land																							
Number	358.0	337.0	484.0	643.0	527.0	401.0	137.0	88.0	93.0	100.0	315.0	182.0	214.0	301.0	350.0	792.0	291.0	748.0	714.0	872.0	1,163.0	889.0	723.0
Value (TT \$000)	18,710.0	19,708.0	24,811.0	41,705.0	67,574.0	22,400.0	9,741.0	6,046.0	17,568.0	8,973.0	12,017.0	23,460.0	32,064.0	73,187.0	222,722.0	370,904.0	131,303.0	575,583.0	505,255.0	594,524.0	782,808.0	659,715.0	479,387.5
Other																							
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.0	42.0	2,722.0	293.0	286.0	756.0	863.0	456.0	626.0	578.0	288.0	263.0	-
Value (TT \$000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,301.0	4,840.0	56,817.0	80,415.0	148,768.0	398,586.0	502,512.0	395,488.0	413,098.0	354,784.0	200,065.0	158,513.0	-
<b>TOTAL</b>																							
Number	<b>2,008.0</b>	<b>1,424.0</b>	<b>1,568.0</b>	<b>1,685.0</b>	<b>1,386.0</b>	<b>1,205.0</b>	<b>1,289.0</b>	<b>894.0</b>	<b>744.0</b>	<b>970.0</b>	<b>1,306.0</b>	<b>953.0</b>	<b>3,900.0</b>	<b>1,863.0</b>	<b>2,271.0</b>	<b>3,738.0</b>	<b>3,430.0</b>	<b>3,023.0</b>	<b>2,537.0</b>	<b>3,218.0</b>	<b>3,437.0</b>	<b>3,383.0</b>	<b>2,827.0</b>
Value (TT \$000)	<b>109,443.0</b>	<b>823,652.0</b>	<b>83,963.0</b>	<b>97,899.0</b>	<b>123,942.8</b>	<b>88,352.0</b>	<b>86,505.0</b>	<b>46,437.0</b>	<b>68,751.0</b>	<b>77,295.0</b>	<b>85,118.0</b>	<b>118,255.0</b>	<b>297,591.0</b>	<b>496,924.0</b>	<b>1,279,650.0</b>	<b>2,143,952.0</b>	<b>2,116,200.0</b>	<b>2,343,932.0</b>	<b>1,784,982.0</b>	<b>2,328,652.0</b>	<b>2,613,839.0</b>	<b>2,601,400.0</b>	<b>2,528,594.4</b>
<b>DISBURSED</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>1993</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>
Renovation																							
Number	1,384.0	854.0	980.0	864.0	832.0	673.0	1,046.0	1,042.0	392.0	660.0	767.0	462.0	507.0	605.0	719.0	723.0	759.0	528.0	319.0	442.0	431.0	429.0	248.0
Value (TT \$000)	49,337.0	27,885.0	34,958.0	30,614.0	31,804.0	29,795.0	40,062.0	34,479.0	23,991.0	31,045.0	35,802.0	31,618.0	51,583.0	73,821.0	513,698.0	164,822.0	255,692.0	212,814.0	112,693.0	187,560.0	187,560.0	215,975.0	160,014.0
Acquisition of Newly Constructed Houses																							
Number	175.0	174.0	126.0	135.0	118.0	118.0	102.0	107.0	57.0	63.0	76.0	84.0	129.0	206.0	523.0	1,494.0	952.0	762.0	527.0	658.0	810.0	931.0	809.0
Value (TT \$000)	20,121.0	17,539.0	12,619.0	15,219.0	13,852.0	12,677.0	17,535.0	10,720.0	7,851.0	8,040.0	12,616.0	18,065.0	37,775.0	73,974.0	724,504.0	319,193.0	364,475.0	314,365.0	246,090.0	304,985.0	373,528.0	481,376.0	694,843.0
Purchase of Existing Houses																							
Number	168.0	192.0	170.0	120.0	119.0	153.0	122.0	73.0	84.0	102.0	95.0	160.0	154.0	383.0	528.0	1,254.0	870.0	648.0	497.0	617.0	646.0	764.0	816.0
Value (TT \$000)	21,143.0	275,567.0	21,433.0	15,602.0	17,573.0	24,538.0	19,610.0	6,569.0	19,018.0	19,265.0	18,188.0	36,256.0	53,318.0	140,946.0	543,320.0	657,456.0	772,726.0	724,275.0	515,554.0	693,824.0	808,543.0	832,452.0	953,041.2
Purchase of Land																							
Number	308.0	311.0	307.0	245.0	272.0	275.0	154.0	147.0	66.0	78.0	322.0	139.0	160.0	222.0	303.0	637.0	250.0	554.0	575.0	738.0	992.0	801.0	682.0
Value (TT \$000)	14,867.0	15,512.0	16,728.0	17,574.0	18,699.0	15,574.0	9,683.0	9,213.0	2,179.0	4,234.0	11,755.0	15,162.0	19,674.0	41,459.0	627,765.0	268,273.0	108,294.0	379,189.0	328,384.0	439,758.0	636,273.0	580,040.0	491,185.1
Other																							
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.0	38.0	112.0	189.0	290.0	675.0	761.0	382.0	482.0	460.0	169.0	199.0	25.0
Value (TT \$000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	992.0	4,360.0	25,468.0	60,958.0	131,351.0	355,216.0	435,713.0	275,570.0	308,205.0	276,996.0	110,634.0	116,530.0	16,910.0
<b>TOTAL</b>																							
Number	<b>2,035.0</b>	<b>1,531.0</b>	<b>1,583.0</b>	<b>1,364.0</b>	<b>1,341.0</b>	<b>1,219.0</b>	<b>1,424.0</b>	<b>1,369.0</b>	<b>599.0</b>	<b>903.0</b>	<b>1,277.0</b>	<b>883.0</b>	<b>1,062.0</b>	<b>1,605.0</b>	<b>2,363.0</b>	<b>4,783.0</b>	<b>3,592.0</b>	<b>2,874.0</b>	<b>2,400.0</b>	<b>2,915.0</b>	<b>3,048.0</b>	<b>3,124.0</b>	<b>2,580.0</b>
Value (TT \$000)	<b>105,468.0</b>	<b>336,503.0</b>	<b>85,738.0</b>	<b>79,009.0</b>	<b>81,928.0</b>	<b>82,584.0</b>	<b>86,890.0</b>	<b>60,981.0</b>	<b>53,039.0</b>	<b>62,584.0</b>	<b>79,353.0</b>	<b>105,461.0</b>	<b>187,818.0</b>	<b>391,158.0</b>	<b>2,540,638.0</b>	<b>1,764,960.0</b>	<b>1,936,900.0</b>	<b>1,906,213.0</b>	<b>1,510,926.0</b>	<b>1,903,123.0</b>	<b>2,116,538.0</b>	<b>2,226,373.0</b>	<b>2,315,993.3</b>

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.

**Table F.15 (Continued)**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS - MORTGAGES BY PURPOSE 1991-2013**

OUTSTANDING BALANCE	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Renovation																							
Number	14,539.0	15,459.0	16,621.0	13,354.0	14,122.0	14,396.0	16,396.0	16,422.0	10,964.0	9,920.0	10,524.0	10,717.0	9,497.0	8,499.0	7,852.0	9,325.0	10,250.0	10,442.0	10,292.0	11,835.0	11,945.0	11,897.0	11,858.0
Value (TT \$000)	455,419.0	510,353.0	532,546.0	445,515.0	443,691.0	551,358.0	573,033.0	597,689.0	519,065.0	576,833.0	760,366.0	2,505,454.0	860,408.0	900,422.0	1,501,995.0	1,682,249.0	1,680,943.0	1,979,769.0	2,166,039.0	2,818,587.0	3,256,660.0	3,618,463.0	3,909,393.5
Acquisition of Newly Constructed Houses																							
Number	4,959.0	6,183.0	6,282.0	6,137.0	8,331.0	17,332.0	15,303.0	16,999.0	13,898.0	14,913.0	8,477.0	6,695.0	6,409.0	6,706.0	7,387.0	14,156.0	14,525.0	15,192.0	15,121.0	15,260.0	15,747.0	16,831.0	13,933.0
Value (TT \$000)	433,976.0	596,776.0	624,112.0	573,687.0	874,347.0	1,880,206.0	1,745,306.0	1,939,729.0	1,684,620.0	1,517,316.0	878,751.0	754,850.0	756,997.0	1,210,808.0	2,055,116.0	3,394,331.0	3,952,216.0	4,794,681.0	5,322,737.0	5,988,131.0	6,590,434.0	7,464,613.0	7,043,270.4
Purchase of Existing Houses																							
Number	5,837.0	8,309.0	14,646.0	14,436.0	10,092.0	3,937.0	3,434.0	3,403.0	3,039.0	3,704.0	4,789.0	5,914.0	5,685.0	8,854.0	9,784.0	18,428.0	19,334.0	21,237.0	21,935.0	24,525.0	26,093.0	25,234.0	27,664.0
Value (TT \$000)	576,426.0	750,799.0	1,843,874.0	1,952,838.0	1,383,416.0	368,277.0	334,817.0	366,493.0	337,867.0	443,533.0	610,553.0	826,057.0	830,851.0	2,432,620.0	3,470,850.0	5,241,351.0	5,939,528.0	6,948,786.0	8,163,790.0	10,481,428.0	11,532,414.0	13,324,875.0	16,487,791.7
Purchase of Land																							
Number	4,232.0	4,299.0	4,595.0	3,907.0	4,206.0	4,657.0	4,014.0	4,115.0	3,632.0	3,756.0	3,490.0	3,654.0	3,283.0	3,924.0	4,921.0	10,586.0	12,503.0	12,725.0	14,059.0	14,725.0	15,833.0	17,406.0	17,495.0
Value (TT \$000)	210,434.0	198,147.0	215,977.0	178,299.0	184,201.0	431,374.0	201,300.0	256,380.0	208,055.0	259,569.0	267,995.0	330,726.0	437,831.0	647,002.0	1,383,227.0	3,324,392.0	4,336,683.0	5,691,649.0	6,553,145.0	7,283,453.0	8,376,524.0	9,456,114.0	9,757,022.4
Other																							
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	-	3.0	320.0	142.0	3.0	1.0	-	-	109.0	59.0	170.0	288.0	373.0	607.0	882.0
Value (TT \$000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	270.0	-	-	317.0	9,431.0	10,756.0	366.0	8.0	-	-	44,744.0	79,725.0	176,018.0	297,553.0	395,962.0	465,367.0	307,799.0
<b>TOTAL</b>																							
Number	29,567.0	34,250.0	42,144.0	37,834.0	36,751.0	40,322.0	39,150.0	40,939.0	31,533.0	32,296.0	27,600.0	27,122.0	24,877.0	27,984.0	29,944.0	52,495.0	56,721.0	59,655.0	61,577.0	66,633.0	69,991.0	71,975.0	71,832.0
Value (TT \$000)	1,676,255.0	2,056,075.0	3,216,509.0	3,150,339.0	2,885,655.0	3,231,215.0	2,854,726.0	3,160,291.0	2,749,607.0	2,797,568.0	2,527,096.0	4,427,843.0	2,886,453.0	5,190,860.0	8,411,188.0	13,642,323.0	15,954,114.0	19,494,610.0	22,381,729.0	26,869,152.0	30,151,994.0	34,329,432.0	37,505,277.0

Source: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago.







**Section VII**

**Wages and Prices**





## INTRODUCTION

In this section, the following series are presented:

1. The Index of Retail Prices; and,
2. The Index of Average Weekly Earnings.

These index numbers are measures of concepts that are difficult to quantify accurately, hence the name “Index”. They are indicators of the realities that they seek to track. The important aspect of these numbers is that they track the direction and rate of growth of the targeted phenomenon in a respectable manner. The relative increase from period to period should reflect what is being measured. Very often, the index number is looked upon in terms of the impact of the phenomenon on the individual in the society when it does not purport to do that.

## THE RETAIL PRICE INDEX

The Index of Retail Prices or Consumer Price Index as it is sometimes referred to, measures the changing price of a fixed basket of goods and services over time. In an indirect manner its change may reflect the impact of increased prices on an individual or group of persons. The index is used extensively in wage determination, hence the care that must be taken in its preparation and in its timely publication. The Index of Retail Prices has undergone several revisions over the period 1964 to 2004, the last being in 2003 when changes in the number of items to be priced and small improvements to measurement were introduced into the index.

## THE INDEX OF REAL AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS

This index is the end product of a ‘Quarterly Survey of Domestic Production’ conducted by the Central Statistical Office of Trinidad and Tobago. The index is computed against a base period of 1995. The survey collects data on employment and the wage bill (i.e. the amount paid to employees). The Index of Average Weekly Earnings is calculated as total earnings divided by the number of employees.

**Table G.1**  
**INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES**  
 (1955 = 100)

Year	Inflation Rate (%)	All Items (Jan03=100)	All Items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Other
1955	-	3.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1956	0.7	3.6	100.7	100.3	103.2	100.6	99.9
1957	2.1	3.6	102.8	106.0	105.1	104.1	105.9
1958	4.4	3.8	107.3	109.1	107.9	106.6	109.3
1959	2.5	3.9	110.0	109.1	109.9	108.8	111.9
1960	2.2	4.0	112.4	111.3	111.9	110.2	114.5
1961	1.4	4.0	114.0	113.0	113.2	110.2	115.7
1962	3.0	4.1	117.4	117.0	114.8	111.0	119.1
1963	3.8	4.3	121.9	120.4	120.2	111.7	126.3
1964	0.8	4.3	122.9	120.7	122.4	114.3	127.1

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table G.1.1**  
**INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES**

(September 1960 = 100)

Year	Inflation Rate (%)	All Items (Jan03=100)	All Items	Food	Drinks & Tobacco	Living Accommodation			Fuel & Light	Clothing	Household Supplies	Services	Drugs, Toilet Accessories, etc.
						Total	Rent	Maintenance					
<i>Weights</i>			1000	490	77	77	25	52	29	99	67	142	19
1964	0.8	4.3	109.0	108.6	122.6	109.4	104.2	112.0	108.4	103.7	106.7	108.0	106.1
1965	1.7	4.4	110.9	110.8	122.2	115.1	106.6	119.1	112.1	104.4	106.9	109.8	106.7
1966	4.1	4.6	115.5	115.0	125.3	120.7	111.5	125.3	113.3	105.9	109.4	119.4	109.1
1967	2.1	4.7	118.0	116.9	127.4	125.3	118.6	128.4	115.5	108.5	111.6	123.1	115.4
1968	8.2	5.1	127.6	124.4	155.9	128.8	121.9	131.7	118.7	114.5	115.5	140.4	121.8
1969	2.4	5.2	127.4	158.5	131.9	124.7	135.4	116.6	122.9	116.6	121.0	143.6	124.5
1970	2.5	5.3	134.1	132.9	158.6	134.1	126.1	137.9	125.8	118.1	122.2	144.3	126.1
1971	3.5	5.5	138.8	139.0	160.3	137.1	128.4	141.4	120.4	120.4	125.3	149.9	129.1
1972	9.3	6.0	151.7	154.8	179.3	146.6	133.0	153.2	137.6	128.4	132.2	158.3	139.8
1973	14.8	6.9	174.2	184.4	195.7	167.8	146.6	178.0	146.2	141.8	149.5	173.5	151.2
1974	22.0	8.4	212.5	239.7	210.1	210.1	150.7	238.7	167.4	161.1	169.6	192.4	168.4
1975	16.6	9.9	248.6	280.3	236.7	231.7	160.2	266.1	202.2	184.5	201.8	236.5	208.2
1976	9.7	10.8	274.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table G.1.2**  
**INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES**  
 (September 1975 = 100)

Year	Inflation Rate (%)	All Items (Jan03=100)	SECTION INDICES													
			All Items	Food	Meals Out	Drinks & Tobacco	Fuel & Light	Living Accommodation			Household Supplies	Services	Clothing	Transportation	Education	Drugs, Toilet Accessories, etc.
								Total	Maintenance	Rent						
<i>Weights</i>			1000	334	20	64	40	93	10	83	67	21	180	111	40	30
<b>1976</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.8</b>	108.7	105.9	111.5	111.6	101.6	105.9	128.0	103.2	109.9	106.6	109.8	109.2	114.3	133.4
<b>1977</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>	121.5	113.2	131.2	123.3	103.3	119.5	148.6	116.0	123.3	117.9	125.9	131.1	141.3	143.9
<b>1978</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.3</b>	133.9	123.5	144.0	141.8	104.2	138.6	170.6	134.7	136.7	139.5	136.4	144.5	159.8	152.5
<b>1979</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>15.3</b>	153.6	140.6	168.0	158.2	105.7	166.6	220.9	160.1	155.4	163.8	148.4	184.0	183.8	171.5
<b>1980</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>17.9</b>	180.5	167.8	194.4	188.8	118.3	196.0	267.8	187.4	176.6	200.7	161.8	228.2	227.6	196.5
<b>1981</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	206.4	195.6	240.9	216.4	122.3	226.0	304.2	216.6	205.7	225.8	182.1	252.3	263.3	220.1
<b>1982</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>23.0</b>	230.0	222.3	252.5	255.7	129.1	227.4	359.3	212.2	227.5	249.8	197.7	286.4	286.7	286.8
<b>1983</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>27.0</b>	268.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table G.1.3**  
**INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES**  
(September 1982 = 100)

Year	Inflation Rate (%)	All Items (Jan03=100)	SECTION INDICES													
			All Items	Food	Meals Out	Drinks & Tobacco	Fuel & Light	Living Accommodation			Household Supplies	Services	Clothing	Transportation	Education	Drugs, Toilet Accessories, etc.
								Total	Maintenance	Rent						
<i>Weights</i>			1000	351	15	47	26	138	12	126	84	14	189	86	25	25
<b>1983</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>27.0</b>	115.2	121.5	105.0	113.9	124.1	103.5	126.5	101.3	106.8	115.5	105.5	140.0	112.3	108.2
<b>1984</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>30.6</b>	130.5	133.6	113.2	133.8	281.8	109.6	134.2	107.2	115.9	133.3	115.2	160.9	123.6	116.1
<b>1985</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>33.0</b>	140.5	144.9	119.1	156.0	282.9	126.2	136.5	125.2	123.5	150.6	119.5	166.2	133.6	121.1
<b>1986</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>35.5</b>	151.3	160.2	119.2	166.4	285.7	139.4	141.5	139.2	130.0	154.3	124.6	179.4	144.2	124.4
<b>1987</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>39.3</b>	167.6	191.2	125.2	171.4	289.3	149.7	143.0	150.4	138.9	153.2	131.6	186.4	155.8	148.4
<b>1988</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>42.4</b>	180.6	215.6	128.8	191.8	299.7	151.3	149.6	151.5	146.8	156.0	134.1	200.0	171.4	156.1
<b>1989</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>47.2</b>	201.1	264.1	136.6	196.6	301.8	151.7	155.1	151.7	156.8	175.0	136.8	210.3	184.9	163.0
<b>1990</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>52.4</b>	223.4	309.3	154.7	211.4	334.8	158.3	158.3	150.5	170.8	176.4	148.4	219.3	194.2	175.3
<b>1991</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>54.4</b>	232.0	328.2	157.2	223.5	334.2	151.8	169.6	150.1	175.2	177.2	149.6	220.7	217.3	174.8
<b>1992</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>57.9</b>	247.0	356.9	160.9	268.8	352.9	152.7	177.2	150.4	175.6	178.2	148.9	241.4	229.2	182.0
<b>1993</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>64.2</b>	273.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table G.1.4**  
**INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES**

(September 1993 = 100)

Year	Inflation Rate (%)	All Items (Jan03=100)	All Items	Food	Meals Out	Drinks & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	HOUSING			Household Operations	Household Supplies & Services	Health & Personal Care	Transportation	Recreation & Reading
								Total	Home Ownership	Rent					
<i>Weights</i>			1000	217	14	24	104	216	196	20	66	77	62	152	68
<b>1993</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>64.2</b>	101.8	102.0	102.2	100.1	100.0	102.5	102.9	100.0	102.7	101.0	100.6	102.6	101.4
<b>1994</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	105.6	111.8	106.4	102.9	99.8	104.8	105.3	100.2	103.6	102.4	103.8	106.8	103.2
<b>1995</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>73.7</b>	111.2	130.6	108.3	110.8	98.6	107.6	108.4	100.4	103.6	103.1	106.3	108.9	106.9
<b>1996</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>76.1</b>	114.9	143.9	115.1	112.3	97.6	108.8	109.2	105.0	103.6	104.5	108.3	109.7	109.2
<b>1997</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>78.9</b>	119.1	158.3	117.0	117.6	96.4	109.3	109.5	106.3	103.6	107.9	110.4	111.8	112.8
<b>1998</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>83.3</b>	125.8	182.1	119.3	122.3	95.8	111.8	112.2	109.0	103.6	108.2	114.1	113.7	117.4
<b>1999</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>86.2</b>	130.1	197.9	121.4	126.0	93.4	113.6	114.0	110.5	104.5	108.9	116.9	114.8	120.5
<b>2000</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>89.3</b>	134.7	214.3	120.3	129.6	91.7	114.4	114.5	113.8	107.3	108.4	120.6	116.6	125.5
<b>2001</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>94.2</b>	142.2	244.2	120.6	134.6	90.5	114.5	114.5	115.0	107.6	108.1	124.3	119.1	130.4
<b>2002</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>98.1</b>	148.1	269.1	120.9	146.7	88.4	114.4	114.2	116.5	108.6	108.7	125.3	121.0	130.5
<b>2003</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>101.9</b>	153.7	285.7	-	146.0	87.3	114.6	113.9	120.4	109.2	109.4	-	121.7	130.9

Source: Central Statistical Office.



**Table G.1.5**  
**INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES**

(January 2003 = 100)

Year	Inflation Rate (%)	All Items	Core	Food & Non- Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	HOUSING			Water Electricity Gas & Other Fuels	Furnishings Household Equipment & Maintenance	Health	Transportation	Communication	Recreation & Culture
							Total Housing	Home Ownership	Rent						
<i>Weights</i>		1000	820	180	25	53	262	180	24	58	54	51	167	41	41
2003	3.8	101.9	100.4	108.5	99.8	98.8	100.5	100.5	101.2	100.3	100.6	101.3	100.9	100.0	99.9
2004	3.7	105.7	102.0	122.4	102.8	93.4	103.2	103.4	105.8	101.7	100.1	103.8	105.3	94.9	100.5
2005	6.9	112.9	104.7	150.4	106.3	91.8	105.8	106.2	111.9	102.3	100.9	108.0	108.3	87.4	108.3
2006	8.3	122.3	108.5	185.3	119.5	91.3	108.9	109.6	116.0	103.7	104.0	118.5	110.1	78.5	118.5
2007	7.9	132.0	113.2	217.6	134.2	93.3	113.5	115.2	120.7	105.5	105.8	124.8	114.4	78.5	121.7
2008	12.0	147.9	120.2	274.0	151.3	95.8	119.8	119.4	127.3	118.0	111.9	132.5	117.8	78.5	132.9
2009	7.0	158.2	125.1	308.7	163.9	95.3	125.2	124.1	132.8	125.4	112.7	140.6	125.5	78.5	129.1
2010	10.5	174.9	130.5	376.8	180.8	94.4	125.6	122.6	142.1	128.1	113.5	147.6	139.8	78.5	138.5
2011	5.1	183.8	132.8	416.2	190.0	95.0	127.3	123.8	151.3	128.1	114.7	150.8	140.9	78.5	143.9
2012	9.3	200.8	136.1	495.8	196.9	97.7	130.3	127.0	159.9	128.2	116.6	154.8	143.6	78.6	149.0
2013	5.2	211.3	139.3	539.1	203.2	98.2	130.5	127.0	161.5	128.2	117.7	162.9	148.5	78.6	154.5

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table G.2**  
**WAGES - INDEX OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS**  
 (Average of four quarters 1971=100)

Year	Food Processing Industry	Drink & Tobacco	Textiles, Garments & Footwear	Printing, Publishing and Paper	Wood and Related Products	Chemical Products	Building Materials	Assembly-Type & Related Industries	Manufacture of Metallic Products	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	All Industry Index	All Industry Index (1995=100)
1971	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.8
1972	103.8	105.0	96.8	101.9	104.4	113.6	104.5	104.2	103.8	79.2	103.9	9.2
1973	123.3	121.6	104.6	118.6	122.8	119.8	125.0	117.7	118.0	121.6	118.2	10.4
1974	132.2	152.7	118.2	134.5	140.2	147.1	131.2	164.2	127.3	126.5	139.0	12.3
1975	162.3	179.2	142.0	158.6	165.8	184.0	133.8	176.9	156.3	145.4	162.5	14.3
1976	190.9	223.4	155.4	181.7	191.2	205.1	164.1	206.2	201.8	187.2	190.8	16.8
1977	208.4	277.6	183.6	230.2	239.1	254.9	229.1	250.2	275.0	243.9	235.1	20.8
1978	326.0	375.6	236.3	250.7	267.4	314.6	274.0	339.4	300.3	285.7	299.2	24.1

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table G.2.1**  
**WAGES - INDEX OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS**

(Average of four quarters 1977=100)

Year	Food Processing Industry	Drink & Tobacco	Textiles, Garments & Footwear	Printing, Publishing and Paper	Wood and Related Products	Chemical Products	Building Materials	Assembly-Type & Related Industries	Manufacture of Metallic Products	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	All Industry Index	All Industry Index (1995=100)
1977	100.2	99.9	100.5	99.8	99.9	100.1	99.6	99.8	100.0	99.9	100.0	20.8
1978	136.3	127.7	131.7	118.2	121.6	120.1	127.8	126.4	105.3	379.0	116.3	24.1
1979	169.6	145.4	154.9	147.6	132.1	142.9	158.0	144.5	133.5	121.5	143.7	29.8
1980	202.0	167.6	189.6	167.6	177.4	175.4	184.8	174.9	195.7	146.4	176.5	36.6
1981	259.5	209.1	255.7	206.9	212.8	206.2	247.3	216.6	181.4	182.3	212.8	44.2
1982	302.0	257.5	274.0	283.3	240.2	230.8	296.3	264.3	189.6	191.6	249.5	51.8
1983	341.8	285.8	358.1	334.6	285.9	272.7	546.4	339.5	285.3	188.9	297.5	61.7
1984	395.9	352.9	415.9	351.9	307.0	341.5	569.1	372.6	322.1	263.2	340.4	70.6
1985	529.7	402.0	439.2	364.2	280.7	373.2	635.6	404.4	282.7	315.9	354.8	73.6
1986	566.7	402.9	389.5	395.1	272.7	374.5	663.1	408.7	296.8	357.9	361.9	75.1
1987	501.1	444.5	391.7	413.6	284.5	406.4	718.1	390.6	299.9	360.6	388.3	80.6
1988	492.8	430.5	373.7	417.7	280.9	375.5	773.7	384.8	331.1	377.1	394.7	81.9
1989	496.2	456.7	315.0	433.2	247.5	376.5	771.3	405.2	339.7	375.2	397.9	82.6
1990	509.4	468.6	325.7	443.8	224.1	389.4	601.3	416.8	372.1	388.9	421.3	87.4
1991	500.7	464.5	323.3	429.8	232.3	393.5	777.5	405.8	393.3	376.0	421.5	87.5
1992	520.3	455.9	336.1	460.7	232.0	402.7	850.2	405.0	427.7	370.2	433.7	90.0
1993	509.9	497.8	314.6	466.3	218.5	423.6	612.0	380.4	441.9	381.5	440.7	91.4
1994	551.5	460.3	304.3	483.1	201.1	409.1	692.0	369.1	465.4	369.7	425.0	88.2
1995	587.7	546.3	316.2	477.3	197.0	443.0	909.5	332.8	488.0	379.4	481.9	100.0
1996	595.2	630.3	317.6	494.0	205.2	456.1	902.4	292.3	539.4	389.4	523.0	107.8

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table G.2.2**  
**WAGES - INDEX OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS**

(Average of four quarters 1995=100)

Year	All Industries (exc. Oil & Sugar)	All Industries (inc. Oil & Sugar)	Food Processors	Drink and Tobacco	Textiles, Garments & Footwear	Wood Products	Printing, Publishing and Paper Converts	Chemical & Non- metallic Products	Assembly- Type & Related Products	Sugar	Petro- chemicals	Exploration of Oil & Gas	Refining of Oil & Gas
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	106.5	107.8	100.3	135.5	101.0	100.7	100.3	103.1	103.2	101.3	108.0	94.0	113.3
1997	115.5	115.0	106.3	138.7	124.9	103.3	106.9	105.4	108.7	112.1	114.6	92.3	119.7
1998	124.1	120.8	106.5	147.1	168.5	166.8	126.9	112.8	130.4	102.4	115.1	105.6	119.4
1999	125.0	114.8	117.5	130.6	172.9	168.8	118.2	127.6	116.0	119.7	107.2	132.3	94.4
2000	135.0	125.1	124.1	126.0	146.8	197.8	128.1	138.5	124.2	132.4	126.2	116.8	109.8
2001	147.5	136.7	128.2	105.8	136.1	185.0	153.3	141.1	118.5	133.5	155.6	104.6	122.3
2002	159.0	152.6	125.1	118.9	116.7	197.8	147.3	143.2	107.0	135.9	186.0	153.8	137.8
2003	173.5	172.8	138.4	142.7	100.8	274.4	141.9	149.5	130.9	72.7	208.5	213.4	156.3
2004	193.1	197.9	162.1	178.4	102.1	259.8	143.6	165.9	137.9	133.2	202.2	265.9	189.9
2005	201.1	201.0	171.6	204.1	113.9	254.5	141.6	173.0	158.9	133.2	217.8	239.3	189.3
2006	221.9	217.2	175.3	206.8	114.1	271.7	146.8	181.3	205.9	80.3	237.9	148.6	221.5
2007	231.4	223.0	177.0	221.1	119.3	289.0	157.2	195.3	229.4	70.0	253.9	140.7	222.6
2008	256.1	249.2	158.7	225.5	130.6	346.4	161.1	244.0	250.8	79.6	304.2	158.5	249.2
2009	260.9	270.4	161.5	224.6	141.8	479.2	182.5	236.9	294.9	146.4	501.9	208.6	263.6
2010	277.6	299.7	200.1	239.8	147.0	680.1	215.3	213.8	371.5	0.0	505.6	275.7	283.9
2011	272.3	282.1	196.4	256.3	152.4	691.2	190.1	225.7	391.6	0.0	214.9	215.1	300.7
2012	282.0	294.6	174.3	281.6	160.1	720.0	187.6	233.0	342.4	0.0	180.7	215.4	327.5
2013	326.3	321.9	198.3	297.0	164.7	747.6	202.8	247.7	302.9	0.0	178.8	209.7	335.3

Source: Central Statistical Office.



**Section VIII**

**Population and  
Labour Force**





## INTRODUCTION

### Labour Force Statistics

Labour Force statistics in Trinidad and Tobago are collected by means of a Continuous Sample Survey of Population (C.S.S.P.) which was designed in 1963 to be a multi-purpose household survey, while being faithful to its main objective of providing up-to-date data on the characteristics of the labour force. The sampling frame of the Survey has been revised several times since 1963 to ensure that it remains an effective vehicle for collecting sample data to make inferences to the entire population. The latest revision in 1990 incorporated the recommendation to treat Trinidad and Tobago as independent island clusters, thus enabling the production of Tobago's quarterly estimates independently, thereby attaining a degree of accuracy that had not been produced before. A brief description of the revised CSSP design follows:

The CSSP is based on a stratified cluster design that incorporates clusters of Enumeration Districts (EDs) of 150 to 200 households as the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The households in each ED form the Ultimate Sampling Units.

The labour force estimates are therefore based on a sample which may contain sampling errors. One major limitation of sample-derived statistics is that they may not be able to deliver detailed cross-classifications. These would best be done with census data. Attempts are made to militate against non-sampling errors that are associated with:

1. Collection and processing problems and
2. Non-completion of interviews.

The data collection stage is therefore meticulously monitored and prepared for by thorough training of field staff.

## POPULATION AND LABOUR FORCE

The data refer to the non-institutional population aged **15** years and over. The population therefore refers to all persons living in private households as well as some of the persons in institutions in Trinidad and Tobago.

The labour force covers all administrative areas of Trinidad and Tobago.

### PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

A private household may comprise one or more persons. A major characteristic of a multi person household is that the members of that unit share at least one common meal.

### ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD

A one person household is one in which one person lives alone in the entire or part of a separate housing unit or a person living with others but who does not share a common meal with anyone at that address. A multi-person household is one in which two or more persons share at least one daily meal. The concept of household and member of a household covers persons who are normally resident at the given address.

### RESIDENCY

A person is considered resident if he or she normally sleeps most nights of the week at the given address. That address would be considered to be his or her usual place of residence.

### INSTITUTIONS

Institutions are divided into two main groups:

1. Institutions such as hotels, large boarding houses that cater for six or more paying guests, hostels, barracks and other such accommodation modalities and units.
2. The second group includes hospitals, nursing homes, prisons, leprosaria, and other such institutions. In these institutions, inmates are

not generally considered to be part of the labour force for the period of their stay there.

### **DEFINITION OF THE LABOUR FORCE**

The definition as appears in the Labour Force Report 2008 of the Central Statistical Office appears below:

*“Of the total population of persons 15 years old and over covered in the survey, all persons engaged in, or willing and able to be engaged in the production of economic goods and services are classified as being in the labour force. These include employees, as well as employers and the self-employed. The labour force comprises all persons who either had jobs (the employed) or, if they did not have jobs, were willing and able to work (the unemployed).”*

More information on concepts, definitions and methodologies can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office of Trinidad and Tobago.



**Table H.1**  
**MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES BY AGE AND SEX**

( 000 persons )

Year	All ages			19 years and under			20-24 years			25-59 years			60 years and over		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1955	720.8	361.4	359.4	360.8	182.0	178.8	53.4	26.2	27.2	265.7	133.7	132.0	40.9	19.5	21.4
1956	742.5	372.3	370.2	377.1	190.3	186.8	54.2	26.7	27.5	269.6	135.6	134.0	41.6	19.7	21.9
1957	764.9	383.8	381.1	391.4	197.8	193.6	55.7	27.6	28.1	275.3	138.2	137.1	42.5	20.2	22.3
1958	788.6	395.8	392.8	405.9	205.3	200.6	57.6	28.6	29.0	281.7	141.3	140.4	43.4	20.6	22.8
1959	817.1	410.3	406.8	423.1	213.6	209.5	60.0	29.9	30.1	289.4	145.6	143.8	44.6	21.2	23.4
1960	840.3	418.2	422.1	442.0	221.3	220.7	65.8	32.4	33.4	284.1	142.9	141.2	48.4	21.6	26.8
1961	866.8	431.6	435.2	458.4	229.7	228.7	68.3	33.5	34.8	290.2	145.8	144.4	49.9	22.6	27.3
1962	893.2	444.7	448.5	473.8	237.9	235.9	71.1	34.7	36.4	296.5	148.7	147.8	51.8	23.4	28.4
1963	924.3	460.7	463.6	489.7	246.3	243.4	75.1	36.7	38.4	306.5	153.7	152.8	53.0	24.0	29.0
1964	951.1	474.4	476.7	503.8	253.9	249.9	78.7	38.4	40.3	314.2	157.3	156.9	54.4	24.8	29.6
1965	973.9	485.5	488.4	515.9	260.3	255.6	81.9	39.9	42.0	320.3	159.9	160.5	55.7	25.4	30.3
1966	994.9	495.8	499.1	524.7	264.7	260.0	84.3	41.3	43.0	328.9	163.7	165.2	57.0	26.1	30.9
1967	1,010.1	504.4	505.7	531.0	268.4	262.6	85.7	42.5	43.2	335.8	167.1	168.7	57.6	26.4	31.2
1968	1,020.6	510.2	510.4	536.8	271.4	265.4	87.2	43.6	43.6	337.4	168.2	169.2	59.2	27.0	32.2
1969	1,027.8	516.1	511.7	538.3	272.8	265.5	88.3	44.4	43.9	341.0	171.5	169.5	60.2	27.4	32.8
1970	970.9	483.1	487.8	498.3	249.7	248.6	82.6	41.3	41.3	317.6	158.9	158.7	72.4	33.2	39.2
1971	978.1	486.9	491.2	499.0	250.3	248.7	84.4	42.2	42.2	320.8	160.6	160.2	73.9	33.8	40.1
1972	988.0	492.0	496.0	501.3	251.6	249.7	86.6	43.3	43.3	324.5	162.5	162.0	75.6	34.6	41.0
1973	1,057.7	541.4	516.3	538.5	274.9	263.6	94.1	49.8	44.3	356.4	184.4	172.0	68.7	32.3	36.4
1974	1,004.2	500.6	503.6	590.7	251.8	248.9	91.5	45.7	45.8	333.0	166.7	166.3	79.0	36.4	44.6
1975	1,011.9	504.4	507.5	498.6	250.8	247.8	94.4	47.2	47.2	338.2	169.2	169.0	80.7	37.2	43.5
1976	1,022.9	510.1	512.8	498.3	250.7	247.6	97.8	49.0	48.8	344.6	172.4	172.2	82.2	38.0	44.2
1977	1,035.2	516.5	518.7	499.6	251.5	248.1	101.1	50.7	50.4	350.8	175.5	175.3	83.7	38.8	44.9
1978	1,048.6	523.7	524.9	501.2	252.6	248.6	104.5	52.5	52.0	357.8	179.1	178.7	85.1	39.5	45.6
1979	1,063.5	531.5	532.0	502.7	253.7	249.0	108.2	54.5	53.7	365.9	183.0	182.9	86.7	40.3	46.4
1980	1,081.7	540.6	541.1	504.6	254.6	250.0	112.5	56.8	55.7	376.5	188.1	188.4	88.1	41.1	47.0
1981	1,093.9	547.1	546.8	500.4	252.7	247.7	117.0	59.1	57.9	386.7	193.3	193.4	89.8	42.0	47.8
1982	1,115.7	558.1	557.6	504.8	255.0	249.8	120.7	61.0	59.7	399.1	199.5	199.6	91.1	42.6	48.5
1983	1,138.5	569.5	569.0	509.9	257.7	252.2	123.5	62.3	61.2	412.6	206.2	206.4	92.5	43.3	49.2
1984	1,169.6	584.6	585.0	518.1	261.9	256.2	126.4	63.6	62.8	431.1	215.1	216.0	94.0	44.0	50.0

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table H.1 (Continued)**  
**MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES BY AGE AND SEX**

( 000 persons )

Year	All ages			19 years and under			20-24 years			25-59 years			60 years and over		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1985	1,178.2	587.0	591.2	518.6	261.5	257.1	125.2	62.7	62.5	439.7	218.6	221.1	94.7	44.2	50.5
1986	1,199.1	600.1	599.0	519.5	263.1	256.4	133.8	67.4	66.4	449.8	224.6	225.2	96.0	45.0	51.0
1987	1,217.1	609.2	607.9	527.4	267.1	260.3	135.8	68.4	67.4	456.5	228.0	228.5	97.4	45.7	51.7
1988	1,211.5	634.8	576.7	502.1	255.2	246.9	117.7	60.6	57.1	491.4	267.8	223.6	100.3	51.2	49.2
1989	1,213.2	639.1	574.1	494.0	251.4	242.6	115.0	60.0	55.0	504.9	276.1	228.7	99.4	51.5	47.9
1990	1,215.2	653.4	574.1	485.4	247.5	238.0	113.2	58.6	54.7	529.6	294.8	234.8	99.1	52.6	46.6
1991	1,225.1	614.5	610.6	512.0	259.9	252.1	104.7	53.1	51.6	499.2	250.0	249.2	109.2	51.5	57.6
1992	1,239.9	626.4	613.5	504.6	257.6	247.0	104.8	53.1	51.7	521.0	263.7	257.4	109.5	52.0	57.5
1993	1,246.9	629.2	617.7	502.8	256.2	246.6	104.6	53.3	51.4	529.8	267.3	262.5	109.6	52.4	57.1
1994	1,249.7	629.8	620.0	495.0	251.6	243.4	106.7	54.8	51.9	536.7	270.4	266.3	111.2	52.9	58.3
1995	1,260.0	634.1	625.9	487.1	248.2	238.9	108.9	55.9	52.9	554.4	277.6	276.8	109.6	52.4	57.2
1996	1,263.6	635.3	628.3	476.4	243.4	233.0	110.3	57.0	53.3	564.8	282.4	282.4	112.2	52.5	59.7
1997	1,274.8	636.3	638.5	469.5	239.8	229.7	113.2	57.9	55.3	575.7	285.5	290.2	116.4	53.1	63.3
1998	1,253.9	628.8	625.1	455.4	230.1	225.2	111.2	56.5	54.7	561.7	283.1	278.6	125.6	59.1	66.5
1999	1,258.2	631.0	627.2	456.9	230.9	226.0	111.6	56.7	54.9	563.6	284.0	279.6	126.1	59.3	66.7
2000	1,262.4	633.1	629.3	458.4	231.6	226.8	112.0	56.9	55.1	565.5	285.0	280.5	126.5	59.5	66.9
2001	1,266.8	635.3	631.5	460.0	232.5	227.6	112.4	57.1	55.3	567.5	286.0	281.5	126.9	59.8	67.2
2002	1,275.7	639.8	635.9	445.8	225.3	220.5	116.2	59.0	57.2	593.6	299.1	294.5	120.1	56.6	63.6
2003	1,282.4	642.0	640.4	446.6	225.7	220.9	117.0	59.4	57.6	597.9	301.3	296.6	121.0	57.0	64.0
2004	1,290.6	647.3	643.4	468.7	236.8	231.8	114.5	58.2	56.3	578.2	291.4	286.8	129.3	60.9	68.4
2005	1,294.5	649.2	645.3	470.1	237.5	232.5	114.8	58.3	56.5	579.9	292.2	287.7	129.7	61.1	68.6
2006	1,297.9	650.9	647.0	471.3	238.2	233.2	115.1	58.5	56.7	581.4	293.0	288.4	130.0	61.2	68.8
2007	1,303.2	653.5	649.6	473.2	239.1	234.1	115.6	58.7	56.9	583.8	294.2	289.6	130.6	61.5	69.1
2008	1,308.6	656.3	652.3	475.2	240.1	235.1	116.1	59.0	57.1	586.2	295.4	290.8	131.1	61.7	69.4
2009	1,310.1	657.0	653.1	475.8	240.4	235.3	116.2	59.0	57.2	586.9	295.8	291.1	131.3	61.8	69.5
2010	1,317.7	660.8	656.9	478.5	241.8	236.7	116.9	59.4	57.5	590.3	297.5	292.8	132.0	62.2	69.9
2011	1,328.0	666.3	661.7	371.8	187.9	183.9	114.2	58.0	56.2	664.3	334.8	329.5	177.7	83.6	94.0
2012	1,335.2	669.9	665.3	373.8	188.9	184.9	114.9	58.3	56.5	667.9	336.6	331.3	178.6	84.1	94.5
2013	1,340.6	672.6	668.0	375.3	189.7	185.7	115.3	58.6	56.7	670.6	337.9	332.6	179.4	84.4	94.9

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table H.2**  
**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SEX**

( 000 persons )

Year	BOTH SEXES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Total Labour Force	Persons with Jobs	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rate %	Total Labour Force	Persons with Jobs	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rate %	Total Labour Force	Persons with Jobs	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rate %
1963	323.1	278.7	44.4	13.7	221.3	196.5	24.8	11.2	101.8	82.2	19.6	19.3
1964	333.2	286.7	46.5	14.0	228.0	200.2	27.8	12.2	105.2	86.5	18.7	17.8
1965	353.8	305.5	48.3	13.7	240.6	209.7	30.9	12.8	113.2	95.8	17.4	15.4
1966	350.7	302.1	48.6	13.9	241.0	209.6	31.4	13.0	109.7	92.5	17.2	15.7
1967	372.0	312.4	59.6	16.0	246.0	213.0	33.0	13.4	126.0	99.4	26.6	21.1
1968	361.0	307.3	53.7	14.9	244.6	210.2	34.4	14.1	116.4	97.1	19.3	16.6
1969	365.0	317.1	47.9	13.1	249.9	219.6	30.3	12.1	115.1	97.5	17.6	15.3
1970	363.6	317.1	46.5	12.8	253.0	224.9	28.1	11.1	110.6	92.2	18.4	16.6
1971	367.8	321.4	46.4	12.6	261.9	234.5	27.4	10.5	105.9	86.9	19.0	17.9
1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	382.8	323.9	58.9	15.4	270.2	235.5	34.7	12.8	112.6	88.4	24.2	21.5
1974	394.4	334.2	60.2	15.3	276.6	241.7	34.9	12.6	117.8	92.5	25.3	21.5
1975	391.2	332.4	58.8	15.0	278.4	241.7	36.7	13.2	112.8	90.7	22.1	19.6
1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977	428.2	370.8	57.4	13.4	299.7	266.0	33.7	11.2	128.5	104.8	23.7	18.4
1978	439.9	386.8	53.1	12.1	306.1	277.0	29.1	9.5	133.8	109.8	24.0	17.9
1979	446.5	397.2	49.3	11.0	309.6	283.9	25.7	8.3	136.9	113.3	23.6	17.2
1980	430.6	388.1	42.5	9.9	293.8	270.3	23.5	8.0	136.8	117.8	19.0	13.9
1981	435.5	389.9	45.6	10.5	297.1	271.6	25.5	8.6	138.4	118.3	20.1	14.5
1982	444.7	400.7	44.0	9.9	297.5	273.3	24.2	8.1	147.2	127.4	19.8	13.5
1983	452.8	402.5	50.3	11.1	307.4	279.4	28.0	9.1	145.4	123.1	22.3	15.3
1984	478.4	414.6	63.8	13.3	318.6	280.7	37.9	11.9	159.8	133.9	25.9	16.2
1985	473.7	399.5	74.2	15.7	317.1	269.6	47.5	15.0	156.6	129.9	26.7	17.0
1986	471.7	390.5	81.2	17.2	315.0	263.5	51.5	16.3	156.7	127.0	29.7	18.9
1987	478.9	372.3	106.6	22.3	316.8	251.1	65.7	20.7	162.1	121.2	40.9	25.2

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table H.2 (Continued)**  
**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SEX**  
 ( 000 persons )

Year	BOTH SEXES				MALE				FEMALE			
	Total Labour Force	Persons with Jobs	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rate %	Total Labour Force	Persons with Jobs	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rate %	Total Labour Force	Persons with Jobs	Total Unemployed	Unemployment Rate %
1988	476.8	371.6	105.1	22.0	314.9	248.2	66.7	21.2	161.8	123.4	38.4	23.7
1989	469.2	365.7	103.4	22.0	311.7	246.9	64.9	20.8	157.4	118.8	38.6	24.5
1990	467.7	374.0	93.6	20.0	308.4	253.3	55.1	17.9	159.2	120.7	38.5	24.2
1991	492.2	401.0	91.2	18.5	315.1	265.4	49.6	15.7	177.1	135.6	41.5	23.4
1992	505.2	406.0	99.2	19.6	318.0	263.7	54.3	17.1	187.2	142.3	44.9	24.0
1993	504.5	404.6	99.9	19.8	318.1	261.8	56.3	17.7	186.4	142.8	43.7	23.4
1994	509.3	415.5	93.8	18.4	319.0	267.5	51.4	16.1	190.4	147.9	42.4	22.3
1995	521.0	431.6	89.4	17.2	327.0	277.5	49.5	15.1	194.0	154.1	39.9	20.6
1996	530.4	444.2	86.2	16.3	325.7	282.5	43.2	13.2	204.7	161.6	43.0	21.0
1997	541.0	459.8	81.3	15.0	335.8	294.5	41.3	12.3	205.3	165.3	40.0	19.5
1998	558.7	479.3	79.4	14.2	344.6	305.5	39.0	11.3	214.1	173.8	40.4	18.9
1999	563.4	489.4	74.0	13.1	348.0	310.1	37.9	10.9	215.4	179.3	36.1	16.8
2000	572.9	503.3	69.6	12.1	353.1	317.0	36.1	10.2	219.7	186.3	33.5	15.2
2001	576.5	514.1	62.4	10.8	356.5	325.9	30.7	8.6	219.8	188.1	31.7	14.4
2002	586.2	525.0	61.2	10.4	356.8	328.9	27.9	7.8	229.3	196.0	33.3	14.5
2003	596.5	534.1	62.4	10.5	360.4	330.6	29.8	8.3	236.1	203.5	32.6	13.8
2004	613.5	562.3	51.2	8.4	365.4	342.0	23.4	6.4	248.1	220.3	27.8	11.2
2005	623.7	574.0	49.7	8.0	364.9	343.6	21.4	5.9	258.8	230.4	28.4	11.0
2006	625.2	586.2	39.0	6.2	364.8	348.4	16.4	4.5	260.4	237.8	22.6	8.7
2007	622.3	587.8	34.5	5.6	368.6	354.1	14.4	3.9	253.8	233.6	20.1	7.9
2008	626.6	597.7	29.0	4.6	366.3	353.4	12.9	3.5	260.3	244.3	16.1	6.2
2009	621.0	588.4	32.6	5.3	366.6	350.0	16.7	4.6	254.3	238.4	15.9	6.3
2010	618.8	582.1	36.7	5.9	362.8	344.1	18.7	5.2	256.0	238.0	18.0	7.0
2011	611.6	585.3	29.7	4.9	362.0	347.9	14.1	3.9	249.6	234.0	15.6	6.3
2012	646.0	614.0	32.0	5.0	375.9	360.6	15.3	4.1	270.1	253.4	16.7	6.2
2013	650.2	626.3	23.9	3.7	378.5	367.2	11.3	3.0	271.8	259.6	12.6	4.6

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table H.3**  
**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SEX AND AGE**  
 (Per cent)

Year	ALL AGES			15 - 19 YEARS OLD			20 - 24 YEARS OLD			25 - 29 YEARS OLD			60 YEARS AND OVER		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1963	13.7	11.2	19.3	30.0	26.1	37.1	21.2	18.8	26.0	9.3	7.0	14.5	8.4	8.6	7.8
1964	14.0	12.2	17.8	33.0	30.6	37.8	21.7	19.3	26.2	8.6	7.1	11.9	7.7	8.3	6.3
1965	13.7	12.8	15.4	34.6	33.1	38.0	21.0	20.3	22.5	8.3	7.4	10.2	6.4	7.9	3.0
1966	13.9	13.0	15.7	31.3	30.4	33.3	24.5	21.6	30.9	8.7	8.1	10.1	3.6	5.1	2.0
1967	16.0	13.4	21.1	37.8	31.6	50.0	21.6	18.9	26.5	9.7	8.8	11.6	18.4	9.0	3.6
1968	14.9	14.1	16.6	33.1	32.9	33.6	22.4	21.6	24.0	10.1	8.8	12.6	9.2	10.9	5.4
1969	13.1	12.1	15.3	28.3	27.2	31.0	21.5	20.5	23.5	8.2	6.7	11.3	7.9	10.4	2.0
1970	12.8	11.1	16.6	30.2	27.7	36.6	19.2	16.7	24.6	7.6	5.9	11.3	5.9	6.5	4.3
1971	12.6	10.5	17.9	30.4	28.1	36.1	19.9	16.0	29.4	7.1	5.2	11.5	6.2	5.9	7.0
1972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	15.4	12.8	21.5	37.2	30.9	52.9	23.7	21.3	28.3	9.0	7.2	13.6	7.6	8.2	5.9
1974	15.3	12.6	21.5	34.8	30.0	47.5	22.5	19.5	29.0	9.5	7.1	15.0	7.7	7.8	7.6
1975	15.0	13.2	19.6	37.1	33.3	47.7	23.9	21.1	28.9	9.0	7.7	12.2	7.4	7.4	7.2
1976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977	13.4	11.2	18.4	29.6	27.1	36.4	21.8	19.0	27.4	7.6	5.6	12.3	8.5	7.3	12.1
1978	12.1	9.5	17.9	26.7	22.4	38.5	18.2	15.3	23.9	7.7	5.3	12.8	5.9	4.8	9.4
1979	11.0	8.3	17.2	25.4	21.7	36.6	16.0	13.3	21.0	7.1	4.4	13.2	5.3	3.6	11.1
1980	9.9	8.0	13.9	22.6	19.8	29.9	13.9	12.1	17.6	6.6	4.7	10.4	4.6	3.2	10.0
1981	10.5	8.6	14.5	25.7	22.8	33.1	16.4	14.4	20.3	6.3	4.5	10.1	3.8	2.9	6.5
1982	9.9	8.1	13.5	22.8	20.5	28.2	15.8	14.6	18.0	6.0	4.1	9.8	6.2	4.5	10.6
1983	11.1	9.1	15.3	28.5	24.6	37.6	17.6	16.4	20.0	6.8	4.8	11.1	3.6	2.9	6.0
1984	13.3	11.9	16.2	32.4	29.0	39.2	21.2	20.3	22.9	8.6	7.4	11.0	5.2	3.4	10.7
1985	15.7	15.0	17.0	36.9	34.4	43.1	25.8	25.6	26.3	10.1	9.5	11.3	5.5	4.8	7.5
1986	17.2	16.3	18.9	39.4	35.5	48.3	29.6	29.1	30.4	11.9	11.3	12.9	6.9	5.7	10.2
1987	22.2	20.7	25.2	49.1	44.6	58.8	36.1	34.2	39.1	16.5	15.4	18.7	9.4	10.2	7.3

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table H.3 (Continued)**  
**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SEX AND AGE**  
 (Per cent)

Year	ALL AGES			15 - 19 YEARS OLD			20 - 24 YEARS OLD			25 - 29 YEARS OLD			60 YEARS AND OVER		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1988	22.0	21.2	23.7	46.5	41.0	59.8	36.4	35.7	37.8	25.3	24.9	26.1	10.2	9.8	11.3
1989	22.0	20.8	24.5	45.6	42.3	53.7	37.4	34.4	43.1	24.8	25.5	23.4	8.0	9.2	4.3
1990	20.0	17.9	24.2	45.7	39.5	58.6	31.4	29.4	34.8	23.0	21.6	25.6	6.6	7.5	3.9
1991	18.5	15.7	23.4	43.4	36.1	56.8	29.6	25.8	35.8	21.6	19.0	25.9	5.9	5.6	6.5
1992	19.6	17.0	24.0	43.3	38.5	52.5	30.9	28.2	35.0	23.0	19.8	28.4	6.7	6.1	8.1
1993	19.8	17.7	23.4	43.9	36.2	59.5	28.7	26.1	32.7	22.0	20.7	24.2	7.6	8.4	5.8
1994	18.4	16.1	22.3	38.5	33.9	47.5	29.8	26.5	34.9	22.5	18.4	29.7	8.0	9.2	5.3
1995	17.2	15.1	20.6	37.4	33.6	44.7	28.0	25.6	31.5	18.3	15.4	22.8	6.1	6.6	5.1
1996	16.3	13.2	21.0	34.2	27.3	46.4	25.7	21.5	31.6	18.4	15.1	23.2	6.9	6.3	7.8
1997	15.0	12.3	19.4	33.5	26.3	48.0	24.4	21.0	29.4	16.9	14.1	21.4	7.7	7.3	8.6
1998	14.2	11.3	18.9	35.6	32.5	41.7	22.6	18.0	28.9	14.1	10.3	19.5	6.2	4.4	10.7
1999	13.2	10.9	16.8	33.5	27.0	45.8	21.4	19.0	24.7	15.2	12.8	18.7	5.1	5.6	3.9
2000	12.1	10.2	15.2	30.2	24.7	41.4	19.7	17.8	22.4	11.9	9.9	14.8	5.4	6.8	1.8
2001	10.8	8.6	14.4	29.5	23.8	41.5	19.6	16.8	23.5	12.4	9.3	16.7	4.7	4.2	5.9
2002	10.4	7.8	14.5	29.4	23.7	39.1	17.8	14.6	22.0	11.8	8.0	16.9	3.5	3.4	3.7
2003	10.5	8.3	13.8	27.7	22.9	35.6	17.8	16.1	20.1	10.4	7.9	14.0	3.8	3.3	5.2
2004	8.4	6.4	11.2	23.9	18.1	34.4	16.2	13.8	19.5	7.7	6.2	10.1	3.5	3.2	4.2
2005	8.0	5.8	11.0	22.7	17.8	30.5	14.3	11.0	18.7	7.1	5.2	9.7	5.2	3.7	8.1
2006	6.2	4.5	8.7	17.3	12.8	24.6	11.7	9.2	15.0	6.7	5.2	8.8	3.2	2.4	4.9
2007	5.6	3.9	7.9	16.1	14.8	18.4	9.8	7.5	13.1	6.2	4.5	8.6	4.1	2.8	6.8
2008	4.6	3.5	6.2	13.0	10.8	16.8	9.7	8.1	11.9	4.8	3.9	6.1	2.9	2.4	3.9
2009	5.3	4.6	6.3	15.2	12.2	21.3	10.8	9.3	12.9	5.8	5.1	6.6	2.1	-	-
2010	5.9	5.2	7.0	20.1	19.4	21.3	12.4	10.1	15.7	6.6	6.0	7.4	3.7	2.7	5.4
2011	4.9	3.9	6.3	15.3	11.5	22.2	11.3	8.7	15.1	6.5	5.1	8.4	2.2	2.8	-
2012	5.0	4.1	6.2	16.9	13.9	21.2	10.0	8.8	11.8	6.8	6.0	7.8	-	-	-
2013	3.7	3.0	4.6	10.3	8.2	13.6	8.6	7.2	10.5	4.1	2.5	6.0	-	-	-

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table H.4**  
**EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR FORCE**  
 ( 000 Persons )

Year	Non-Institutional Population 15 years and over	Labour Force	Persons with Jobs	Persons without Jobs	Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
1965	515.9	353.8	305.5	48.3	68.6	13.7
1966	-	350.7	302.1	48.6	-	13.9
1967	-	372.0	312.4	59.6	-	16.0
1968	-	361.0	307.3	53.7	-	14.9
1969	-	365.0	317.1	47.9	-	13.1
1970	600.2	363.6	317.1	46.5	60.5	12.8
1971	-	367.8	321.4	46.4	-	12.6
1972	-	-	-	-	-	-
1973	-	382.8	323.9	58.9	-	15.4
1974	-	394.4	334.2	60.2	-	15.3
1975	677.9	391.2	332.4	58.8	57.7	15.0
1976	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977	-	428.2	370.8	57.4	-	13.4
1978	-	439.9	386.8	53.1	-	12.1
1979	-	446.5	397.2	49.3	-	11.0
1980	721.9	430.6	388.1	42.5	60.0	9.9
1981	-	435.5	389.9	45.6	-	10.5
1982	-	444.7	400.7	44.0	-	9.9
1983	-	452.8	402.5	50.3	-	11.1
1984	-	478.4	414.6	63.8	-	13.3
1985	789.3	473.7	399.5	74.2	60.2	15.7
1986	795.2	471.7	390.5	81.2	59.3	17.2
1987	801.1	478.9	372.3	106.6	59.8	22.3
1988	822.2	476.8	371.6	105.1	57.9	22.0

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table H.4 (Continued)**  
**EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR FORCE**

(000 Persons)

Year	Non-Institutional Population 15 years and over	Labour Force	Persons with Jobs	Persons without Jobs	Participation Rate	Unemployment Rate
1989	833.0	469.2	365.7	103.4	56.3	22.0
1990	835.7	467.7	374.0	93.6	55.9	20.0
1991	837.3	492.2	401.0	91.2	58.8	18.5
1992	841.1	505.2	406.0	99.2	60.1	19.6
1993	847.9	504.5	404.6	99.9	59.5	19.8
1994	857.3	509.3	415.5	93.8	59.4	18.4
1995	864.8	521.0	431.6	89.4	60.2	17.2
1996	876.7	530.4	444.2	86.2	60.5	16.3
1997	896.7	541.0	459.8	81.3	60.3	15.0
1998	913.4	558.7	479.3	79.4	61.2	14.2
1999	926.1	563.4	489.4	74.1	60.8	13.1
2000	936.1	572.9	503.3	69.6	61.2	12.1
2001	954.9	576.5	514.1	62.4	60.4	10.8
2002	961.8	586.2	525.0	61.2	60.9	10.4
2003	968.3	596.5	534.1	62.4	61.6	10.5
2004	973.6	613.5	562.3	51.2	63.0	8.4
2005	979.0	623.7	574.0	49.7	63.7	8.0
2006	978.3	625.2	586.2	39.0	63.9	6.2
2007	980.9	622.3	587.8	34.5	63.5	5.6
2008	987.0	626.6	597.7	29.0	63.5	4.6
2009	991.1	621.0	588.4	32.6	62.6	5.3
2010	996.9	618.8	582.1	36.7	62.1	5.9
2011	1,006.5	611.6	581.9	29.7	60.8	4.9
2012	1,044.1	646.0	614.0	32.0	61.9	5.0
2013	1,059.6	650.2	626.3	23.9	61.4	3.7

Source: Central Statistical Office.



**Table H.5**  
**SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT**

( 000 Persons )

Year	Agriculture	Petroleum & Gas	Manufacturing (incl. other Mining & Quarrying)	Construction (incl. Electricity & Water)	Transport, Storage & Communication	Other Services	Not elsewhere Classified	Total Employment
1987	43.4	15.5	35.9	56.8	28.8	191.9	0.1	373.0
1988	48.2	16.5	38.5	48.1	28.9	191.0	0.4	371.6
1989	50.6	16.8	36.9	45.3	27.0	188.8	0.3	365.7
1990	46.2	16.5	37.6	47.5	27.3	198.7	0.2	374.1
1991	47.1	17.8	43.7	53.9	27.3	210.9	0.5	401.1
1992	46.8	15.3	42.5	51.6	29.4	219.9	0.2	405.9
1993	45.8	14.8	40.7	51.4	30.0	221.8	0.2	404.6
1994	51.2	15.3	41.5	48.6	29.8	228.9	0.2	415.6
1995	45.9	15.8	45.0	49.4	30.8	244.6	0.2	431.6
1996	42.6	16.4	45.4	51.6	30.7	257.4	0.2	444.2
1997	43.7	16.7	47.6	56.9	31.8	262.9	0.2	459.9
1998	38.9	17.6	52.4	65.1	35.5	269.4	0.3	479.3
1999	39.6	15.1	53.6	67.1	35.8	277.9	0.4	489.4
2000	36.4	15.9	55.6	69.7	39.2	285.9	0.4	503.3
2001	40.1	15.5	53.9	78.8	38.9	285.3	1.5	514.1
2002	36.1	17.2	56.6	75.6	41.8	296.4	1.2	525.1
2003	31.4	16.1	55.8	80.0	41.6	307.3	2.0	534.2
2004	26.0	18.6	60.3	91.2	41.6	322.9	1.9	562.4
2005	25.0	19.3	56.6	101.8	41.8	327.1	2.5	574.0
2006	25.7	19.7	56.2	104.6	42.7	335.6	1.6	586.2
2007	22.4	21.5	55.4	110.1	41.5	336.5	0.4	587.9
2008	23.0	20.2	56.0	116.4	41.1	340.3	0.7	597.7
2009	22.9	19.3	53.1	113.4	39.6	338.7	1.3	588.3
2010	21.5	18.6	52.1	100.6	37.9	350.0	1.4	582.2
2011*	21.7	18.8	50.2	97.7	40.8	354.1	2.0	585.3
2012	22.9	20.1	51.0	103.6	43.0	371.8	1.6	614.0
2013	22.0	20.7	51.1	107.3	46.1	375.8	3.4	626.3

Source: Central Statistical Office.

\* Data reflects the average for QII-11 to QIV-11.

**Table H.6**  
**EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (NUMBER OF PERSONS)**

Year	Total All Education			No education (including no education plus training and kindergarten)			Primary Education		
	Employment	Unemployment	Labour Force	Employment	Unemployment	Labour Force	Employment	Unemployment	Labour Force
1991	400,600	91,200	491,600	4,600	300	5,000	186,300	41,500	227,700
1992	405,400	99,200	504,600	3,900	400	4,300	182,000	43,900	225,900
1993	404,400	99,800	504,200	3,300	500	3,800	178,800	43,700	222,500
1994	415,700	93,900	509,500	3,400	500	3,900	173,700	40,000	213,700
1995	431,400	89,500	521,000	3,100	700	3,900	173,900	37,900	211,800
1996	444,200	86,000	530,200	2,600	500	3,100	171,800	34,900	206,600
1997	459,800	80,900	541,200	2,900	400	3,300	179,100	32,100	211,300
1998	479,400	79,200	558,700	2,100	400	2,600	178,300	31,500	209,700
1999	489,400	74,000	563,500	2,200	200	2,400	181,000	28,300	209,100
2000	503,500	69,600	572,800	1,900	300	2,200	180,000	24,900	204,900
2001	514,200	62,500	576,200	1,700	200	1,900	173,400	20,800	194,100
2002	525,100	61,300	586,500	1,200	100	1,300	168,600	20,900	189,600
2003	534,000	62,500	596,400	1,700	-	1,700	167,700	22,400	190,000
2004	562,200	51,200	613,600	1,700	200	1,900	164,400	15,100	179,600
2005	573,800	49,800	623,600	1,700	200	1,900	163,000	15,300	178,400
2006	586,300	39,000	625,100	1,200	100	1,300	159,300	11,200	170,600
2007	587,700	34,500	622,100	1,500	-	1,600	156,300	9,700	165,900
2008	597,600	29,000	626,300	1,700	200	1,900	150,400	8,100	158,400
2009	588,500	32,400	621,100	1,400	-	1,400	149,100	8,100	157,200
2010	582,275	36,925	619,100	1,375	125	1,500	143,200	9,300	152,400
2011	583,499	29,833	612,900	1,633	100	1,700	129,300	5,600	135,000
2012	613,800	31,900	646,002	2,175	-	2,177	133,525	7,275	140,850
2013	626,625	23,850	650,375	1,800	100	1,900	132,300	3,875	136,200

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**Table H.6 (Continued)**  
**EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (NUMBER OF PERSONS)**

Year	Secondary Education			University Education			Educated in a Foreign Country/Other		
	Employment	Unemployment	Labour Force	Employment	Unemployment	Labour Force	Employment	Unemployment	Labour Force
1991	185,900	48,500	234,200	23,200	900	24,100	600	-	600
1992	190,400	54,300	244,800	28,800	600	29,300	300	-	300
1993	193,300	54,600	247,800	28,800	1,000	29,900	200	-	200
1994	211,100	52,400	263,300	27,200	1,000	28,300	300	-	300
1995	222,700	50,000	272,500	31,200	900	32,200	500	-	600
1996	237,100	49,500	286,500	32,100	1,100	33,400	600	-	600
1997	241,700	47,800	289,800	34,800	600	35,500	1,300	-	1,300
1998	262,500	46,700	309,300	35,900	500	36,400	600	100	700
1999	268,200	44,900	313,200	37,600	600	38,300	400	-	500
2000	283,400	43,600	326,500	37,200	800	38,100	1,000	-	1,100
2001	297,800	40,600	337,900	39,400	800	40,200	1,900	100	2,100
2002	307,400	39,100	346,400	46,000	1,100	47,200	1,900	100	2,000
2003	317,200	38,800	355,800	44,900	1,000	45,900	2,500	300	3,000
2004	346,100	34,700	380,800	46,600	1,100	47,800	3,400	100	3,500
2005	356,500	33,200	389,400	50,000	1,000	51,200	2,600	100	2,700
2006	365,100	26,400	391,400	58,100	1,200	59,100	2,600	100	2,700
2007	366,100	23,400	389,400	61,900	1,400	63,300	1,900	-	1,900
2008	375,600	19,100	394,600	68,400	1,500	69,800	1,500	100	1,600
2009	369,400	23,100	392,600	65,800	1,200	67,100	2,800	-	2,800
2010	364,100	25,600	389,700	71,400	1,900	73,300	2,200	0	2,200
2011	366,200	21,800	387,500	82,500	2,200	84,800	3,866	133	3,900
2012	383,475	22,225	405,900	93,125	2,350	95,550	1,500	50	1,525
2013	384,600	16,650	401,100	104,300	3,175	107,500	3,625	50	3,675

Source: Central Statistical Office.





